

81.40.1B

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR
ADams 2-4238

Saint Joseph Museum

ELEVENTH AND CHARLES STREET SAINT JOSEPH, MISSOURI

And Pony Express Museum

914 PENN STREET, ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI



November 18, 1969

The original of this book GEO. NUSUM'S BIOGRAPHY OF IOWA INDIANS OF KANSAS & NEBRASKA. from 1880 was returned to Mr. Lowell Kelley, owner, on this date.

Mr. Kelley informs us that another such copy exists at the Kansas University.

Signed Lowell Kelley

MAILING ADDRESS 11TH AND CHARLES STREET SAINT JOSEPH, MISSOURI 64501

(The following pages are missing from my copy)

Barada Carrie) 12
(Plumb Minnie))
(Roubidoux Carrie))
Barada Chas. 12
Banks Ellen 16
Banks Joe. 13
Banks Oscar 14
Banks Lissie 15
Banks Joe W. 17
Banks Harry F. 17
Banks Annie 18
Banks Roy O. 18
Banks William 19
Banks Ada 20
Banks Bessie 21
Brown (Grant) Mary 33
Bates William 317
Bovier Thomas (Robinson) 265
Bovier Benjiman S. (Robinson) 267
Bovier William T. 268
Bovier Emli MAC. 269
Brein Lewis 377
Brein Ester 376

Coon Julia 37
Coon Lucy 37
Coon Julia 37
Coon Mary 37
Coon Maggie 37
Coon Ida 38
Campbell Murray 39
Campbell Harvey 40
Campbell Lewis G. 41
Campbell Clarence 42
Campbell Edgar 43
Campbell Josie 44
Campbell Murray, Jr. 45
Campbell George 46
Campbell Jennie 47
Campbell Roy 48
Coon Cathren 35
Coon Julia 38
Coon Lucy 38
Coon Mary 38
Coon Maggie 38
Campbell Murrah 39
Campbell Ida 40
Campbell Harvery W. 41
Campbell Lewis G. 42
Campbell Clarence 43
Campbell Edgar 44
Campbell Josie 45
Campbell Murray Jr. 46
Campbell Alice Roy 47
Campbell George 48

Campbell Jennie 49
Campbell Roy 50
Cha-Mee 51
Curley Antoine 265
Dupuis Peter 76
Dole William 78
Deroin George 95
Deroin Iola 96
Deroin Amable, Jr. 97
Deroin Roy 98
Deroin Henry 98
Deroin Grace 99
Deroin Gurtrude 99
Deroin Birdie 100
Deroin Cathren 100
Deroin Curtis 101
Deroin 101
Deroin(Likey)Mary 102
Dorian Nettie 106
DoughtertyLorenza 108
Doughterty Lillie 109
Doughterty Abraham 109
DoughtertyClarence 110
Deroin Battise 318
Deroin (Dill)Lottie 319
Duey White 320
Deroin Willie 364
Deroin Carrie 365
Dill Lottie 392

English William 113
English Florence 114
English Alefrea 115

Franklin William 117
Franklin John C 116
Franklin Rosa 117
Fareon Annie 118
Farron Phelix 119
Ferron 120
Ferron 120
Ferron 120
Franklin Mary 3 370

Grant Wm (Kerthrunia) 124
Grant Mary 38
Grant John 125
Grant Annie 126
Grant Fannie 127
Grant Frank 128
Grant Edward 129
Green William (Kathanimane) 124

Hoback Robert 132
Henry SarahLouise 133
Henry Robtert 134
Henry Robert Ramon 135

Hall Celestial 136
Hall Gus. a 137
Hall Alice 138
Hall Rubey 139
Hall Mary 140
Hall Myrtle 141
Hall Earl 142
Hall George 265
Hall LeRoy 266
Hall Gussie 267
Hall Cels 267

Jones Clem. 390

Ki-he-ga, Chas. 151
Kent Daisey 154

Leary Laura 166
Leary Edward 167
Leary Emma 168
Leary Viola 168
Leary Sarah 169

Morris Eliza 176
Morris James 177
Morris Oliver 178
Morris Charles 179
Morris Eliza 180
Morris James A. 181
Morris Herman Z. 181
Morris George I. 182

Murphy Mary 186
Murphy Peter 187
Murphy Clarence 188
Murphy Pauline 189
Murphy Elsworth 190
Murphy Aileen 191
Murphy Bryan 191
Murphy Leo 192
Murphy Thomas 194
Murphy Delphina 195
Murphy Thomas Jr. 196
Murphy John 197
Minix Nellie(Franklin) 205
Minix William 206
Manning Mary 215
Manning Norvell 216
Manning Gilbert 216

Neff Mary 204
~~Neff William 198~~
~~Neff Millie 199~~
~~Neff Jesse 200~~

(The following pages are missing from my copy)

Ogden Carrie 221
Ogden Birt 222
Ogden 223
Ogden Ida 40
Ogden James 224
Ogden Merle 225
Partelow Perrie A. 228
Partelow Corine 229
Partelow Leland A. 229
Partelow Elizabeth 230
Partelow Ida L. 230
Partelow Nannetta 231
Partelow Ester 231
Partelow Lucy Y. 232
Picket Charles 233
Picket Ellen 16
Patt Grace 297
Patt Joseph J. 302
Patt Margoril 301
~~Perry Sidney 344~~

Richardson Anna E. 234
Richardson Chas. W. 235
Richardson Chas. T. 236
Richardson Geo. A. 237
Richardson Floyd B. 238
Richardson Wayne 240
Richardson Mary L. 239
Richardson Edna P. 241
Richardson WillardP 242
Richardson Gladys A. 243
Rhodd J.L. 375
Roy Stella 254
Roy Lucy (Went) 255
Roy Leona(Campbell) 47
RhoddOpal 253
Roubidoux Carrie 12
Robinson Thomas 265
Robinson James 266
Robinson Albert 266
Robinson Steve 267
Robinson Benj. S. 267
Robinson Tomas Jr. 268
Robinson Emil Mac. 269
Robinson Millie 295
Roubidoux Mitcheal 270
Roubidoux Jennie 271
Roubidoux Mary 272
Roubidoux Edward 273
Roubidoux Anna 274
Roubidoux Florence 275
Roubidoux Rosa 276
Roubidoux 395
Roubidoux Anna 118
Roubidoux Sarah 277
Roubidoux David K. 278
Roubidoux Hannah 279
Roubidoux Lewelling 280
Roubidoux Sylvia M. 280
Roubidoux Javis M. 281
Roubidoux Louie 282
Roubidoux Roena 283
Roubidoux James M. 284
Roubidoux Earl R. 285
Roubidoux Arminea 286
Roubidoux Norris K. 287
Roubidoux Felix F. 288
Roubidoux Mark Hannah 289
Roubidoux Roena M. 290
Roubidoux Augustus 291
Roubidoux Charlie 294
Roubidoux Millie 295
Roubidoux Alice 296
Rulo Grace 297
Rulo Cora 298
Rulo Steve 299
Rulo Dave 300
Rhodd Zoa 397
Roubidoux Phelix 354
Roubidoux Shawnee 355
Roubidoux Catharine (Dorian) 356
Rice Curtis 363
~~Tiww Whad~~ Rice Chas. 364
Roubidoux Mary 367

Story Mrs. Frank 269
Story John B. 271
Story Emma 272
Story William 273
Story Josie 273
Story Ruth 274
Story Steve Jr. 274
Story Dollie 275
Sponamore Isaac 305
Sponamore Emma 304
Sponamore Orval 306
Sponamore Lillian 307
Sponamore Mary 307
Sponamore Ethel 308
Sponamore Emma 308
~~Sponamore Ellendor 309~~
Sponamore Ellendor 309
Sponamore Martha 309
Shadlow Frank 345
Springer Josie 357
Springer Joseph 358
Springer John 359
Springer Elic 359
Springer Ida 360
Springer Amable 360
Springer James L. 361
Springer Elsie 391

~~Tesson Joseph 313~~
Tesson Peter 314
Toupain Ed. 371

White Cloud Louie 330
White Cloud Mary 331
Wilson Samuel 339
Whitesell Emma 341
Whitesell Lizzie 342
Whitesell Irvin 343
Whitesell W.J.Major 343
White Cloud Sallie (Cushaway) 353
White Cloud Jeff 368
Wolf Sarah 398
~~White Cloud James 328~~
VanValkenberg Sylvinia 323
VanValkenberg Dudley 324
VanValkenberg Vestina 325
VanValkenberg Frank 326
VanValkenberg 327
Varval James 396

This book is a copy of the original book, which was lent to Mr. Bartlett Boder, and the St. Joseph Museum by Lowell Kelley, of White Cloud Kansas, whose property it is.

Copied June 1955

GEO. NUZUM'S BIOGRAPHY OF IOWA INDIANS OF KANSAS & NEBRASKA. from 1880

Name		Page	Name	Page
Barada	William	1		
Barada	Annie	2		
Barada	Elsie	4		
Barada	Fred	3		
Barada	Nora	5		
Barada	Ruth	6		
Barada	Robert	7		
Barada	Wilber	362		
Barada	Lizzie	8		
Barada	Pearl	9		
Barada	Antoine	10		
Barada (Ki-he-ga)	Lizzie	11		
Barada (Plumb Minnie) (Robidoux Carrie)	Carrie	12		
Barada	Charles	12		
Banks	Ellen	16		
Banks	Joe	13		
Banks	Oscar	14		
Banks	Lissie	15		
Banks	Joe W	17		
Banks	Harry F	17		
Banks	Annie	18		
Banks	Roy O	18		
Banks	William	19		
Banks	Ada	20		
Banks	Bessie	21		
Brein	Abraham Sr	22		
Brein	Louise	23		
Brein	Abraham Jr	24		
Brein	Bell	25		
Brein W	Walter R	26		
Brein	George L	26		
Brein	Jule	27		
Brein	Julia	28		
Brein	Louise	29		
Brein	Mary	29		
Brein	Thaddus	30		
Brein	Josie	30		
Brein	Peter	31		
Brein	Lancelot	32		
Brown (Grant)	Mary	33		
Bates	William	317		
Bovier (Robinson)	Thomas	265		
Bovier (Robinosn)	William T	267		
Bovier	Emli MAC	269		
Bates	William	369		
Brein	Lewis	377		
Brein	Ester	376		

Name		Page	Name	Page
Campbell	Lucy	34		
Coon	Cathren	35		
Coon	Black	36		
Coon	Julia	37		
Coon	Lucy	37		
Coon	Julia	37		
Coon	Mary	37		
Coon	Maggie	37		
Coon	Ida	38		
Campbell	Murray	39		
Campbell	Harvey	40		
Campbell	Lewis G	41		
Campbell	Clarence	42		
Campbell	Edgar	43		
Campbell	Josie	44		
Campbell	Murray Jr	45		
Campbell	George	46		
Campbell	Jennie	47		
Campbell	Roy	48		
Campbell	Vestina	226		
Campbell	Alice Roy	47		
Cha-Mee	5	51	(died 7/27/21 at Joe Rice - Mayetta	
Curley	Lucy	264		
Curley	Antoine	265		

Name		Page
DuPuis	Francis	52
"	Frank Sr	52
"	Frank	53
"	John	54
"	Clara	55
"	Joseph	56
	Levi	57
	Lewis	57
	Little John	58
	Lydia	59
	Lena	60
	Lewis	60
	Peter	61
	Cora	61
	Betsey	62
	O.C. Edwards	62
	Thomas	63
	Duey	63
	Charles	64
	Bell	65
	Frank	66
	Clara	67
	Ada	68
	Thama	69
	Charles Jr	70
	John Curtis	71
	Celestial	71
	Murray	72
	Sarah Wolf	73
	Thresa Tesson	74
	Victor	75
	Peter	76
Dole	Henry C	77
Dole	William	78
Dole	Jacob	79
Deroin	Mary	111
	William	80
	William	80
	Lizzie	81
	David K	82
	Lillie	83
	Cecil	84
	Joseph	85
	Leila	86
	Joseph Jr	87
	Alice	87
	Lewis	88
	Frank	89
	Edward	90
	Bolone	91
	John	92
	Amable	93
	Mary	94
	George	95
	Iola	96
	Amable Jr	97
	Roy	98
	Henry	98
	Grace	99
	Gurtrude	99
	Birdie	100
	Cathren	100
	Curtis	101
	Mary (Likey)	102
Dorian	Sophia	103
	Frank	104
Elisha	105	
Nettie	106	
Doughtery	Pricilla	107
	Lorenza	108
	Lillie	109
	Abraham	109
	Clarence	110

Name			Page
Deroin		Battise	318
Deroin	Dill	Lottie	319
Duey		White	320
Deroin		Willie	364
Deroin		Carrie	365
Dupuis		Lizzie	372
Dill		Lottie	392

Name		Page
English (White Cloud)	Katie	112
English	William	113
English	Florence	114
English	Alefrea	115

Name		Page
Franklin	William	117
Franklin	John C	116
Franklin	Rosa	117
Fareon	Annie	118
Ferron	Phelix	119
Ferron	120	120
Ferron		120
Ferron		120
Franklin	Mary	370

Name		Page
Godfrey	Daniel	121
Godfrey	Daniel Jr	122
Godfrey	Annie	123
Grant (Kerthrmnia)	Wm	124
Grant	Mary	33
	John	125
	Annie	126
	Fannie	127
	Frank	128
	Edward	129
Green	Ralph	143
	Christina	144
	Martin W	145
	Ralph James	146
	Jefferson	147
	William (kathanimane)	124

Name		Page
Herman	Louise	130
Hoback	Josephine	131
	Robert	132
Henry	Sarah Louise	133
	Robert	134
	Robert Ramon	135
Hall	Celestial	136
	Gus A	137
	Alice	138
	Ruby	139
	Mary	140
	Myrtle	141
	Earl	142
	George	265
	LeRoy	266
	Gussie	267
	Cels	267

Name		Page
Jones	Clem	390

Name		Page
Ki-he-ga	Lizzie	11
	Lena	149
	Mary	150
	Charles	151
Kent	Ruben	152
	Bennie	153
	Daisey	154
	Gail C	156
	Mamie	157
	Irene	158
	Ellen	175

Name		Page
LaClere	Mary	159
	James	160
	John	161
	Frank	162
	Willie	164
	Maggie	163
	Philip	165
Leary	Laura	166
	Edward	167
	Emma	168
	Viola	168
	Sarah	169
Lightfoot	Thomas	170
	Marth	171
	Frank (White Cloud)	172
Lightfoot	Clara	173
	Lucy	173
	Henry	174
	Nellie	174
Lacy	Charles	315
	Anna	316
Lightfoot	Maggie (Son-ni-see)	393
Lightfoot	Arthur	394

Name		Page
Morris	Eliza	176
	James	177
	Oliver	178
	Charles	179
	Eliza	180
	James A	181
	Herman Z	181
	George L	182
	Eva	183
	Willie	184
	Vestina Eliza	185
	Sylvinia	185
Murphy	Mary	186
	Peter	186
	Clarence	188
	Pauline	189
	Elsowrth	190
	Aileen	191
	Bryan	191
	Leo	192
	Lucy	193
	Thomas	194
	Delphina	195
	Thomas Jr	196
	John	197
Minix	Nellie (Franklin)	205
Minix	William	206
Manning	Mary	215
"	Norvell	216
"	Gilbert	216

Name		Page
Neff	William	198
	Millie	199
	Jesse	200
	William P	201
	Dudley	201
	George	202
	Gurtrude	203
	Robert	203
	Mary	204
	Josephine	131
Norris	James	346
	Betsee	347
	Herman	348
	Leona	374

Name		Page
Ogden	Della	207
	William	208
	Edith	209
	Addie	209
	John W	210
	Rufus	210
	Emma	211
	--	401
	Millie	212
	Daniel	213
	Elizabeth	214
	Julia	217
	Ira	218
	Lawrence N	219
	Ruth N	219
	John Kenneth	220
	Carrie	221
	Birt	222
	---	223
	Ida	40
	James	224
	Morie	225

Name		Page
Partelow	Emma	227
	Perrie A	228
	Corine	229
	Leland A	229
	Elizabeth	230
	Ida L	231
	Wannetta	231
	Lucy Y	232
	George A	232
Picket	Charles	233
Picket	Ellen	16
Patt	Grace	297
Patt	Joseph J	302
Patt	Margoril	301
Perry	Sidney	344

Name		Page
Richardson	Anna E	234
	Chas. W	235
	Chas. T	236
	George A	237
	Floyd B	238
	Mary L	239
	Wayne	240
	Edna P	241
	Williard P	242
	Gladys A	243
Rhodd	Bessie	244
	Samuel	245
	Vestina S	226
	Francis	247
	George	248
	Rachael	249
	Samuel C	250
	Roy	250
	J. L.	375
	Isadore	251
	Julia	252
	Opal	253
Roy	Stella	254
	Lucy (Went)	255
	Leona (Campbell)	147
Roubidoux	Charles	257
	Mrs. Chas	258
	Old Lady	259
	Sylminia	260
	Robert	261
	Mitcheal	262
	Columbia	263
	Lucy	264
	Mitcheal	270
	Jennie	271
	Mary	272
	Edward	273
	Anna	274
	Florence	275
	Rosa	276
	----	395
	Anna	118
	Sarah	277
	David K	278
	Hannah	279
	Lewelling M	280
	Sylvia M	280
	Javis M	281
	Louie	282
	Roena	283
	James M	284
	Earl R	285
	Arminea	286
	Norris K	287
	Felix F	288
	Mark Hanna	289
	Roena M	290
	Augustus	291
	Pearl	292
	Herrick	293
	Charlie	294
	Millie	295
	Alice	296
P	Phelix	354
	Shawnee	355
	Catherine (Dorian)	356
	Sylvanie	365
	Bessie	366
Roubidoux	Sophia	366
	Mary	367
	Julia	28
Rulo	Grace	297
	Cora	298
	Steve	299
	Dave	300
Rhodd	Zoa	397
Rice	curtis	363
Rice	Charles	364

Name		Page
Story	Elizabeth	268
	Frank B	269
	Mrs Frank	269
	Steven	270
	John B	271
	Emma	272
	William	273
	Josie	273
	Ruth	274
	Steve Jr	274
	Dollie	275
Sponamore	Emma	304
	Isaac	305
	Orval	306
	Lillian	307
	Mary	307
	Ethel	308
	Emma	308
	Ellendor	309
	Martha	309
Shadlow	Frank	345
Springer	Josie	358
	Joseph	357
	John	359
	Elic	359
	Ida	360
	Amable	360
	James L	361
	Elsie	391

Name		Page
Ti-an-ka-ha		303
Tesson	Joseph	310
	Laura	311
	Harvey	312
	Ida	313
	Peter	314
	Louie	349
	Joseph Jr	350
Toupain	Ed	371

Name			Page
Vetter	Josie		321
Vetter	Joseph		322
Van Valkenburg		Sylminia	323
		Dudley	324
		Vestina	325
		Frank	326
		--	327
Varvel		James	396

Name		Page
White Cloud	James	328
	Louisa	329
	Louie	330
	Mary	331
	Daniel	332
	Sarah	333
	William	334
	Frank (Lightfoot)	172
	Bessie	335
	Sylvinia	336
Washburn	Mary	337
	Isaac	338
	Ellen (Kent)	175
Wilson	Samuel	339
Wilson	Mrs Samuel	340
Whitesell	Emma	341
	Lizzie	342
	Irvin	343
	W. J. Majhor	343
Whitecloud	Joseph	351
	Emma	352
	Sallie (Cushaway)	
Washburn	Marthie Kittie	171
Whitecloud	Jeff	368
Washburn	Sidney	344
Wolf	Sarah	398
White cloud	Vestina	399
White Cloud	Lizzie	256

English name William Barada Indian name (Died Jan 1949)
P.O.Address White Cloud Kansas
Born Oct. 16, 1864
Father Mike Barada..1/4 Omaha--1/4 French..1/2 white
Mother Sophia Barada..1/2 Iowa..1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side
Grandmother " " "
Grandfather " mothers "
Grandmother " " "
Enrolled at: Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas, as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allottmeent No. 25, to following described tract of land, located in....Brown....County, state of....Kansas, to wit:

N. 1/2. of S.E. 1/4 & S. 1/2 of N. E. 1/4 Sec. 11 T.I.S.R. 18 East, containing 180 acres, of which 130 acres is under cultivation, rents for $2.50 per acre. has one three room house, shed barn and other outbuildings on same worth $30.00 per acre.
William. was married to Anna Deroin, (daught of William Deroins), marriage license were procured in Doniphan Co., Kans, and they were married by Sq. Fariall, March 31,st 1884, To this union following children have been born, Fred Barada-(3)-: Elsie Barada-(4)-Nora Barada-(5)-, Ruth Barada -(60-, Robert Barada-(7)-, Lizzie Barada-(8), Pearl Barada -(9)-, Wilber Barada (362)-

William attended school at Iowa Mission , and has a good educati on, can read and write and talks and understands the English langua ge, and can figuer all ordinary transactions., farms a part of his allottment each year has a team wagon and harness, takes considerable pride ineducating his children , He has a strong desire for drink and is inclined to gamble, his credit is limited on account of his intemperate habits, he is a man of good sense and desires to do the square thing with every one , which he would do if it was not for boose which downs him in this undertaking.
William, has been in the Neb. Penitentiary , for killing some Iowa Indian in 1885, on the Franklin place, served his time out.
He was sent to the Kans pen for 4 years for shooting Dupont, he was parolled out for this-both crimes were caused by his drinking.
William has the following full brothers and sisters: Antoine Baradal(Emma McDonald, whoes las addres was Portland, Oregon, and Della Van Valkenberg , last addres known was Denver, Col. he has two half brothers on fathers side Joe & Dick Barada of Brown ville, Neb.
William was never married but once and that was to his present wife Anna, with whom he has lived and with no other woman from the time he married her 3-31-1884, up to the present time, 7-25-1906
Anna his wife never married but once and that was to William, with whom she has lived ever since and with no other man-7-25-1906
during both times William was in the pen Anna never lived with any other man , she viseted him when he was in the pen.
William is considered competent and capable to attend to his own affairs . 7-25-1906

English name Annie Barada Indian name
P. O. Address Nov. 25th, 1870 Born on Iowa reservation
Born..White Cloud Kansas., trades at White Cloud Kans
Father...William Deroin, 1/4 Otoe Indian..1/4 Iowa...1/2 French p 80
Mother Lizzie Deroin, full white woman p 81
Grandfather on fathers side....Joseph Deroin
Grandmother on " " Susan Deroin
Grandfather on mothers " Thomas Anderson, white man
Grandmother on " " Winnie Anderson, white woman
Enrolled at.....Kickapoo Training School, Horton Brown Co. Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issied upon h,,Allottment
ne, to following described tract of land located i n
.....County, state of ..... to wit:

Annie is on roll but her husband had all the land allotted to him

Annie Deroin married William Barada, a quarter Iowa Indian, by law marriage licease was procured in Doniphan Co., Kans and they were married by Sq. Farrall in White Cloud , Kans on March 31, 1884
To this union following issue Fred Barada-(3)- Elsie Barada -(4)- Nora Barada ((5)- Ruth Barada-(6)- Robert Barada -(7)- Lizzie Barada -(8)- Pearl Barada (9)-
Annie Deroin Barada has following full brothers David K. Deroin -)82) Joseph Deroin-(85) Louis J. H. Deroin-(88)- following full sister Pearl Robidoux -(292-

William Deroin, Annie's father died Jan. 9th, 1900 and left her 1/5 of 1/2 of his allottment, to wit: S.E.1/4 of S.E. 1/4 Sec. 1.TL.S 18 east. and N. 1/2 of S W 1/4 & N. 1/2 of N.E.1/4 Sec 12 T.L.S.R. 18 east Brown Co. Kans containing 140 acres.

Annie's mother, Lizzie Deroin died Declst. 1904. and left her 1/2 of 1/5 of the above described land making hr share 1/5 of the all of the above described allottment of William Deroin's her father.

Annie Barada has a fair education having attended the Indian school at the Iowa Mission, she can read and write and talks and understands the english language, she is industious does all her own house work raises a garden and is a good cook and a good house keeper, a woman of good habits and good reputation, and she has always lived with her present man from the time she married him to present time-6-3-06 during all this time she has never lived with any other man.
6-7-1906. born Wilber Barada-(362)- May 30th, 1906

English name		Indian Name
Fred Barada		
P.O. Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	April 19th 1887	
Father	William Barada,	1/4 Iowa, 1/8 Omaha 1/8 French 1/2 whit
Mother	Anna Barada	1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 French 1/4 Whit
Grandfather on fathers side		Mike Barada 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr 1/2 White
Grandmother on " "		Sophis Barada 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on mothers "		William Deroin 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Iowa Pg 80
Grandmother on " "		Lizzie Deroin A white woman 81

Enrolled at.....Kickapoo Training School Horton, Kansas as Iowa India to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment No. 26 to following described tract of land located i Brown County, state of Kansas, to wit:

N. W. 1/4 of N. W. 1/4 Sec. 12 T.I.S.R. 18 East, containing 40 acres of which 35 acres are under the plow balance in holler and timber pasture, rents for $3.00 per acre one two room house, shed barn and other outbuildings on same land worth about $30.00 per acre. Freb was married to Minnie Plumb..A Mississippi Sac., of Sac & Fox Agency, Okla Ty. marriage license was procured in Brown Co. Kansas and they were united in holey bonds of matrimoney by Probate Judge M. G. Ham, April 18th, 1905. To thus union one boy, Charles Barada was born, 3-27-06, died 3-31-1906, and was buried in the Partelow grave yard. Fred has always lived with Minnie and with no other woman since he married her , and she has always lived with Fred. and with no other man ever since she married him.
Fred has following full brothers and sisters: Elsie Barada-(4) Nora Barada-(5(- Ruth Barada (6) - Robert Barada-(7)- Lizzie Barada *(8)- Wilber-(3620- Pearl Barada -(9)-

Fred attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a good education he is a young man of good habits and farms his allotment and works around for the neighbors.---7-25--1906---

English name	Elsie Barada	Indian name
P.O. Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	Jan. 10, 1890. on Barada's home allotment Brown Co. Kans	
Father	William Barada	1/4 Iowa, 1/8 Omaha, 1/8 Fr 1/2 White
Mother	Anna Barada	1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Fr 1/4 white
Grandfather	on fathers side	Mike Barada 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Grandmother	" "	Sophia Barada 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather	mothers "	William Deroin 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Iowa P80
Grandmother	" "	Lizzie Deroin A white woman (81
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans, as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her Allotment No. 27 to following described tract of land located in Brown County...state of Kansas, to wit:	

N.E. 1/4 of N.W. 1/4 Sec. 12. T. L. S. R. 18 East , containing 40 acre of which 30 acres are under cultivation balance in hollers brush and waste land..no improvements on this allotment rents for $3.00 per acre for the broke farm land. worth about $30.00 per acre

Elsie has following full brothers and sisters: Fred Barada-(3)- Nora Barada(5)- Ruth Barada (7)- Robert Barada (7)- Lizzie Barada(8) Wilber Barada (362)- Pearl Barada (9)-

Elsie has attended school at Iowa Mission, and has a fair education she has taken one term at Haskell Institute, at Lawrence, Kans. She has never adopted the Indian ways and has always been taught the ways of the better class of white people. her reputation is good and she takes an interest in her school work., she is unmarried to date---7-25--1906

English Name	Nora Barada	Indian name
P.O. Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	April 11, 1892.	on Barada's home allotment, Brown Co.Ks
Father	William Barada	1/4 Iowa, 1/8 Omaha, 1/8 Fr 1/2 White
Mother	Anna Barada	1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr. 1/4 white
Grandfather on fathers side		Mike Barada, 1/4 Omaha
Grandmother	mo" "	Sophia Barada 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on mothers side		William Deroin 1/4 Otoe 3/4 Iowa
Grandmother on " "		Lizzie Deroin, a white woman

Enrolled at ...Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment No..... to following described tract of land.....

Nora has no allotment although legally entitled to same, she was born 4-11-1892, when the Iowa allotment had just begun, and the allotment was not approved by Sec. of the Interior until Oct. 2nd. 1893, The reason she did not receive an allotment was because there was not enough land to go around , she ought to have the value of this 40 acre allotment which she was justly entitled to set off to her in the U. S. Treasyrer before the Iowa Indians head money is set apart to them value of the 40 acres in 1893 was $1,000.00 and 5% interest.

Nora has following full brothers and sisters: Fred Barada.(3)- Elsie Barada-(4)-, Ruth Barada-(6)-, Robert Barada (7)- Lizzie Barada -(8)-, Pearl Barada -(9) Wilber Barada -(362)

Nora attended school at Iowa Mission and has a fair education she has taken one course at Haskell Institute Lawrence, Kans. She has never adopted the Indian ways and has always been taught the ways of the better class of white s, her reputation is good and she takes a great interest in her school work. 7-25-1906

English Name	Ruth Barada	Indian name
P. O. Address	White Cloud, Kansas	
Born	Sept. 10th, 1894.	Barada's home allotment, Brown Co. Kan:
Father	William Barada, 1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr 1/4 white	
Mother	Anna Barada 1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr 1/4 white	
Grandfather on Fathers side		Mike Barada, 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr/ 1/2 Wht
Grandmother on " "		Sophia Barada 1/2 Iowa 1/3 French
Grandfather on mothers side		William Deroin 1/4 Otoe 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side		Lizzie Deroin, A white woman
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment No.... to following described tract of land , to wit:	

Ruth has not allotment, she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed , she has following full brothers and sisters: Fred Barada -(3)- Elsie Barada -(4)- Nora Barada -(5) Robert Barada-(7) Lizzie Barada-(8)- Pearl Barada-(9)- Wilber Barada -362*

Ruth attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair education she has attended one term at Haskell Institute.
She has never adopted the Indian ways she has always been taiught the ways of the better class of whites, her reputation is good and she takes a great interest in her studies. 7-25-1906

English Name	Robert Barada	Indian Name
P.O.Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	Jan. 8th, 1897, Barada's home allotment, Brown Co. Kansa	
Father	William Barada 1/4 Iowa, 1/8 Omaha, 1/8 Fr/ 1/2 white	
Mother	Anna Barada, 1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr/ 1/4 white	
Grandfather on fathers side		Mike Barada 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Grandmother on " "		Sophia Barada 1.2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on Mothers "		William Deroin 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers "		Lizzie Deroin A white woman

Enrolled at the Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment No.... the the following described tract of land .....

Robert has no allotment as he was born long after the Iowa allotment He has the following full brothers and sisters:-
Fred Barada,(3)- Elsie Barada (4)-, Nora Barada,-(5)-, Ruth Barada-(6) Lizzie Barada(8)- Pearl Barada-(9)- Wilber Barada (362)

Robert attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair start Towards an education. 7-25-1906

English Name	Lizzie Barada	Indian Name
P.O. Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	Jan. 12, 1900, Barada's home place, Brown Co. Kansas	
Father	William Barada, 1/4 Iowa, 1/8 Omaha 1/8 French	
Mother	Anna Barada 1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr, 1/4 white	
Grandfather on fathers side		Mike Barada 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr. 1/2 white
Grandmother on "		Sophia Barada 1/2 Iowa, 1/2 French
Grandfather on Mothers side		William Deroin 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Grandmother on moth rs side		Lizzie Deroin...a white woman

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment No. to following described tract of land to wit:.....

Lizzie has no allotment, she having been born long after the Iowa allottment.
Lizzie has following full broth r s and sisters:- Fred Barada -(3)- Elsie Barada-(4)- Nora Barada-(5)-, Ruth Barada-(6)- Robert Barada(7)- Pearl Barada-(9)- Wilber Barada -(362)- 7-26-.906

English Name — Indian Name

Name	Pearl Barada
PO ADDress	White Cloud Kans
Born	Sept. 13, 1903, Barada's home place, Brown County Kansas
Father	William Barada 1/4 Iowa, 1/8 Omaha, 1/8 Fr, 1/2 white
Mother	Anna Barada 1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr., 1/4 white
Grandfather on fathers side	Mike Barada, 1/4 Omaha, 1/4 Fr/ 1/2 white
Grandmother on fathers side	Sophia Barada, 1/2 Iowa, 1/2 French
Grandfather on mothers side	William Deroinm 1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Otoe
Grandmother on mothers side	Lizzie Deroin, a white woman
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas, as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allottment No. to following tract of land located in. to wit: .....

Pearl has no allotment as she was born long after the Iowa allotment. She has the following full brothrs and sisters: Fred Barada-(3)- Elsie Barada -(4)- Nora Barada-(5)- Ruth Barada(6)- Robert Barada-7- Lixzzie Barada-(8)-, Wilber Barada-362)- 7-25-1906

English Name: Antoine Barada — Indian Name:
P.O.Address: White Cloud Kansas
Born: May 3rd 1856
Father: Mike Barada, 1/4 Omaha, 1/4 Fr. 1/2 White
Mother: Sophia 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on father side.....
Grandmother on father side.....
Grandfather on mother side------
Grandmother on mother side------
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas, as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allottment No..24..to following described tract of land located in Br Brown County, state of Kansas.

S. 1/2 of S W 1/4 of Sec. 1. T. 1. S. R. 18 East, containing 80 acres of which 60 acres is under the plow, balance in hollers bruss and waste land/, land is fair land rents for $3.00 per acre, has one two room house on it shed barn and other outbuildings/ worth $25
Antoine , was never married but once and that was to Lizzie (Ki-he-Dupuis , Lis. was living with Frank Dupuis , she having married him May 11, 1890 Indiancostom and lived with Frank and with no one else from the time she married him until she run off with Antoine. Her and Antoine made it up and run off and went to Omaha resvt and procured marriage license in Thurston Co., Neb. and were married at Pender Neb., Sept. 4.th, 1897, Tom. Sloane and Lena Baxter were witnesses to the marriage , Liz, never procured any divorce from Frank, nor Frank from her , Frank never remarried after Liz. left him. The Supreme Court of Kansas decided in the Wamego Indian case that went up from Jackson, Co., Kans . that Indians who were married Indian costom before the allottment , and separateing after the allotment must procure a divorce , same as any other citixen before they can enter into any other legal marriage. Liz. never having procured any divorce from Frank and Frank none from her and Frank having never remarried Liz id Frank's legal wife , and Antoine has no legal wife because she was not eligable to enter into any new marriage at the time she pretended to marry Antoine on Sept. 4 th. 1897. in case Liz dies and her allotment remains in her name Frank , her legal husband will inherit 1/2 of same and Liz. two children Lena Ki-he g and Frank Shadlow will inherit the other half , Frank will inherit a 1/2 interest in the Mary Ki-he-ga allotment , because he was Liz Legal husband at the time she sold this allotment and did not sign the deed.
Antoine has following full brother William Barada.--(1)- has two half brothers on fathersc side Joe , Barada , and Dick. Barada, at Brown vilee, Neb . has two full sisters , Emma McDonald , last P.O addres was , Portland, Oregon . and Della VanValkenber, P.O. last know of was Denver , Colo.
Antoine attended school at Iowa Mission , and has a fair education can rwad andwrit talks and understands the English language.

His father died 1898, his mother died 1874.

His credit is limited on account of his intemperate habits

English	Indian
Name	Lizzie Barada
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Dec. 25, 1844
Father	Joseph Robidoux Jr. Frenchman
Mother	Mary Robidoux, Sioux
Grandfather on fathers side	Joseph Robidoux Sr. founder of St. Jo
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment No. 77.. to following described tract of land located in Richardson & Brown county, state of Nebraska & Kansas.

S.E.1/4 of S.W.1/4 of Sec. 34 T.I.N.R.18 East Richardson Co. Neb. containing 40 acres , fair land a little ruff. , about 30 acres under cultivation , ozzzzzz , no improvements on it , also xxx Lot No..1 Sec .3 & Lot .No ..4 Sec .2.T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kans. containg 40 acres ruff land about 10 acres under cultivation , one three room house on it land rents for $2.00 per acre . worth about $15.00 per acre.

Lizzie Robidoux was first married to Dan . Humous, an Iowa Indian married Indian costom about 1865, to this union one girl was born who they called Lizzie Humous , she married a man by the name of William Hamilton , and died at birth of their first child , she left no living issue , she lived with Dan .about three years and separated Indian divorce,
Second marriage was to William Shadlow , an Otoe Indian , married Indian costom , about 1868, to this union one boy was born, Frank Shadlow,-(345)- she lived with him about four years and he separated Indian divorce and went bto the Otoe reservation where he lived until he died , he was allotted land on Otoes , and was on Otoe roll

Third married to Hanry Kihega , am Iowa Indian married Indian costom about xxxxxxxx1876, to this union following issue Mary Ki-He-Ga -(150)-, Lena Ki-he-ga- (149)- Liz. lived with Henry from the time she married him and with no one else untill he died which was Feb. 28th.th 1890

Fourth: married Frank Dupuis , an Iowa Indian , married him Indian costom May 11th .1890, no issue was born of this union , Liz lived with Frank continuously and with no one else from the time she married him in May 11 1890 untill she run off with Antoine Barada without getting any divorce and they went to the Omaha reservation and procured marriage license in Thurston Co., Neb. and were married there at Pender, Neeb., Sept. 4,th.1897

Fifth: married Antoine Barada , and Iowa Indian, marriage license were procured in Thurston Co., Neb.and they were married at Pender Neb.Tom. Sloane and Lena Baxter were witnesses to the marriage. no children have been born of this unionm Lizz has lived with Anto ine continuously , and with no one else from the tims she married him Sep .4th . 1897, up to present time, 7-25-06

Lizzie belongs to the Catholic Church, she never attended school, she cannot read or write , but can talk and understand rthe English language , she is a good cook and a good housekeeper , her reputatio is not very good she d rinks considerable boose , and at one time was arrested in White Cloud Kansas and put in calaboose for beung drunk. Her credit is limited on account of her intemprate habits.

over

Mary Ki-He-Ga , her daughter by Ki-he-ga, died June 12the 1903 unmarried and without issue and left her allotment to wit: E.S.1/4 N.W.1/4.of Sec. 2.T.1.S.R.18 East, Brown Co., Kans . containing 40 acres , to her mother Lizzie as her sole and only heir. Liz. advertised and sold this 40 acres to James P. Kelley under seal bisd at Agency for $1500.00, deed was signed by Lizzie Barada , and Antoine Barada, her husband, approved by Sec. of Interior , under C. O. Edwards, Sup't.

Frank Dupuis is still , Lizzie's legal husband , he having married her in 1890. before the allotment when marriarge by Indian costom were legal and he lived with her all during the Iowa allotment as she was allotted her 80 acres as Lizzie Dupuis , and she continued to live with Frank all the time she married him May 11, 1890, untill, she left him Sept. 4th . 1897. The Supreme Court of Kansas , has decided in the Wamego case that went up from Jackson Co., Kans t that Indians who married Indian costom before the allotment must get a legal divorce before they can legally marry anyone else. Liz. never got any divorce from Frank nor Frank from her Frank , has never remarried since Liz. left him in 1897.

P.S. there is some doubt if the deed that Liz. and Antoine have on Mary Ki-He-ga's allotments is good if Frank is Lizzie's legal husband he never signed the deed.

English Name Abraham Brein Indian Name
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born June 16th, 1835
Father .....
Mother .....
Grandfather on father side.....
Grandmother on father side.....
Grandfather on mother side.....
Grandmother on mother side.....
Enrolled at.....

Abraham Brein was a white man and he was never on any Indian roll nor never received any land.

Abraham was never married but once and that was to Louise Roy , a 1/4 Iowa , 1/4 Osage Indian woman , with whom he lived continuously and with no other woman from the time he married her untill she died Oct..27 th.1893, To this union following issue: Luch Murphy *195* Pricilla Doughterty-(107)- Abraham Brein -24-, Jule Brein (27) Peter Brein-(31)-Emma Partelow-(227)- Lewis Brein-(376)- Lancelot Brein-(32)- Ester Brein-(377)-, Mr. Brein was a man of a fair education , upright , sober and honest always paid his debts at one time he was considered the wealthiest Indian family on the Iowa reservation.

Ester Brein-377-, his daughter, died Jan . 14 th, 1893, unmarried and without issue and left the following allotment to wit: N.E.1/4 of S.E.1/4 Sec .5 T.L.S.R.L8 East, Brown Co., Kans. this 40 acre allotment ascends 1/2 to her father Abram Brein and 1/2 to her mother Louise Brein.
Louise Brein , his wife died Oct .27 th .1893, leaving her allotment to wit: Lot 1. Sec.32 T. 1.N.R.18. East. Rich. Co. Neb. and Lots 1 & 7 Sec .5 & Lots .3 & 4 Sec .4 and N.W.1/4 of S.W.1/4 CSec 4 . T.1.S.R. 18 East , Brown Co., Kans. This goes 1/2 to her husban Abraham Brein and 1/2 to his children.
Lewis Brein, his son died Feb.14 th.1894., leaving his allotment to wit: S.E.1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec .5 T.L.SR.18 East Brown Co., Kans Lewis being ummarried and without issue his 40 acre allotment al lascends to his father Abraham Brein . Lewis mother having died prior to his death.
After Louise's death which was Oct .27th 1893, Abraham never remarried , he lived with some of his children , off and on untill he died . about three years prior to his death he was taken before the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kansas, and said Court pronounced him insane and he was sent to the State Insane aslyem at Ossawatomi Kans., where he remained for a short time and got better and was br brought home and lived only a year or so. He died at Peter Brein's place and was buried in the Franklin grave yeard beside his wife.

He died March 27 th .1903.

English Name Louise Brein Indian Name
P.O.Address White Cloud Kans
Born March 1, 1843
Father John Battise Roy, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Osage Indian
Mother Pa-gra-che-nan (Head leader)
Grandafther on fathe.r side.....
Grandmother on father side.....
Grandfather on mother side.....
Grandmother on mother side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas as an Iowa Indian...to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment No..... to following described tract of land located in Brown and Richardson County, state of Kansas and Nebraska

---

Lot. No. 1. Sec.32 T. L. N. R. L. 8 East, Rich Co., Neb. and Lots .1 & 7 Sec 5 & 3 & 4 Sec 4 & N.W.1/4 of S.W. 1/4 of Sec .4 T.I.S.R 18 East Brown Co., Kans

Louise, never married but once and that was to Abraham Brein, a white man, with whom she lived continuously and with no thor man from the time she married him untill she died , which was Oct.27th 1893. To this union following children were born, Lucy Murphy-193 Pricilla Doughterty-(107)- Abraham Brein -24* Jule Brein-27- Peter Brein-(31)- Emma Partelow-(227)- Lewis Brein (376)- Lancelot Brein-32)- Ester Brein-(377)-
Mrs. Brein could not read or write , she could talk and understand the English language , she was a woman of good habits and good reputation a good house keeper and her credit was gilt edge she could get money at the Banks and credit at any of the stores, at one time she was considered the wealthiest Indian on the Iowa reservation, she had over 100 head cattle & 50 head horses besides several thousand dollars in cash. She was a woma of mean temper, and Agt.Kent had considerable trouble to make her obey the rules and regulations of the Agency, and was compelled to call out the soldiers to keep her quiet, she took considerable pride in sending her children to school dressed them well and always had plenty to provide for them, she was boss of her ranch and her word was law, her husban did not have much to say in manageing the business affairs.
Ester Brein-(377)-, her daughter died Jan .14nth.1893, unmarried and without issue , and her allotment, to wit: NE 1/4 of SE1/4 of Sec .5 T.L.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kans. ascends 1/2 to her mother Louise Brein and 1/2 to her father Abraham Brein -(22)-
Louise Brein, died Oct 27 th .1893, and her allotment and the 1/2 inte est that she inherited from Ester Brein her deceased daughter goes 1/2 to her husban Abraham Brein-(22)- and 1/2 to her children her remains were buried in the Franklin graveyard and her grave is marked by a tomb stone. She never left any debts unpaid.--7-lo-1906
Louis, father Abraham Brein, was pronounced insane by the Probate Brown Co., Kans. and was sent to the State insane aslum and was cured and was sent home where he died soon afterwards on March 27 th 1903. and was buried in the Franklin graveyard and his grave mark by tombstone.

English Name — Indian
P.O. Address — Abraham Brein Jr
Born — White Cloud Kans
Father — Sept. 6, 1865
Mother — Abraham Brein.....a White Man
Grandfather on father side..... — Louise Brein....1/2 white..1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage Indian
Grandmother on father side.....
Grandfather on mother side John Battise Roy, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Osage
Grandmother on mother side Pa-gra-che-nam (Head leader)
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon his Allotment No to following described tract of property located in Brown & Richardson County, State of Kansas & Nebraska

---

S.W. 1/4 of S E 1/4 of Sec 5 & N W 1/4 of N E 1/4 Sec 8 T.L.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kans. containing 80 acres, most all of this allotment is broke out has a three roomed house, shed barn and other out buildings this 80 acres worth 40 . per acre . als ohas S. 1/2 of NE1/4 Sec 27 T.L.N.R.18 East. very ruff bluffy land no improvements on this whatever worth $5.00 per acre.
First married Ida M. Partelow, a sister of Bud . Partelow , by law April 10 th .1889, to this union no children were born, Abe. got q divorce from this woman in the Brown Co., District Court in 1894
Second married: Bell Bartling , a white woman , procure marriage license in Brwon Co., Kansas., and were married March 28th .1895
To this union following children have been born, [illegible] Walter R. Brein (26)- Geo. L. Brein -(26)-
Abe has following full brothers and sisters: Lucy Murphy -(193)- Priscilla Doughterty-(107)-, Jule Brein -27- Peter Brein-(31)- Emma Partelow-(227)- Lewis Brein-(376)- Labxcelot Brein-1(32)- Ester Brein -(377)-

Abe . has a good education , a man of excellent habits , sober and industrious , famrs all of his own allotment , and he is perfectly competent , and capable to attend to all of his own affairs , he has considerable personal property and his credit is good he pays his debts and is up wright and honorable in all his dealings , does not drink never has been known to have been under the influnce of loquor. He takes great care in raising and educating his children and a good provide for his family.

Louise Brein , Abe's mother died Oct . 27th..1893 .,and Abe inherited a 1/7 interest in her 160 acre allotment.
Lewis Brein, a brother of Abe's, died Feb 14, 1894, unmarried and without issue , Abe inherits a 1/7 of his 40 acre allotment.
Ester Brein, a sister of Abe's , died Jan .14 th 1893, unmarried and wit out issue, and Abe inherits a 1/7 of her 40 acres.
Abraham Brein, Sr., Abe's father died March 27, 1903, unmarried at the time of his death, and the aforesaid three allotments amounting to 240 acres were divided by the District Court of Brown Co., Kansas and Abe had the following set off as his share of Kans. land No.15 acres of SE 1/4 of SE1/4 and south 10 acres of NE 1/4 of SE 1/4 Sec .5 T I S R 18 East Brown Co., Kansas

Abe als ogets 8 acres in the bottom out of Lot . 3 & 4 , Sec .4.T.L.S Range 18 East
Joe .Vetter , a half brother to Abe's mother , died May 20th, 1897 and Abe inherited 1/42 of Joes. 80 acres allotment., said 80 having been divided by the District Court of Brown Co., Kans. Abe. received as his part 1-765/945, of acres out of W 1/2 of E 1/2 of N 1/2 of NW 1/4 of Sec.7 T.L.S.R.18 East Brown Co., Kans. this is the 4 share running East commencing at East side of Josie Vetters share out of Joes allotment.
Since Abe married Belle Bartling he has nebor lived with any other woman and she has never lived with any other man since she married him
Abraham Brein Sr. (-22)- his father died March 27th, 1903, at the time he died he was unmarried having never married since the death of Loui sewho was Abe's mother. Abe's father was pronounced insane by the Probate Court of Brown Co. Kansas. and was sent to State Insane aslum at Ossawatomie where he remained a while and was cured and sent back home , and he died in a short while and was buried in the Franklin graveyard, his grave is marked witha tomb stone.

English		Indian
Name	Bell Bartling Brein	
P. O. Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born.....		
Father	Charles Bartling,-	A White Man
Mother	Sarah Bertling	A White Woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....		
Grandmother on fathers side.....		
Grandfather on mothers side.....		
Grandmother on mothers side.....		
Enrolled at.....		

Bell being a white woman is not on any roll nor has any land

Bell married Abe Brein, March 28th 1895, marriage license were procured in Brown County., Kans . and they were married at Hiawatha Ka. To. this union following children have been born Walter R. Brein -(26)- Geo. L. Berin-(26)-

Bell has following full brothers and sisters.....Bartling, Emma Story-(272)-, following half brothers Hayes - Chas- & Artie.

Bell is a woman of good reputation a good housekeeper and takes great pride in e ducating her children and looking after her family dutios . -7-10-1906-

English Name Walter R. Brein Indian Name
P. O. Address White Cloud Kansas
Born June 27th 1896 on his fathers allotment Brown Co. Kansas
Father Abraham Brein , Jr. 1/16 Iowa 1/16 Osage Page 24
Mother Bell Brein A White Woman 25

Granfather of fathers side Abraham Brein Sr A white man
Grandmother on fathers side Louise Brein 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage 22
Grandfather on mothers side Charles Bartling A white Man
Grandmother on mothers side Sarah Bartling A white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon h,, allotment No. to following tract of land

---

Walter has no allotment he having been born long after the allotment He has following full broth-(Geo. L. Brein-(26)-. He is attending the school at the Iowa Indian Mission at present. 7-10-19056-

Geo. L. Brein
P. O. Address White Cloud Kansas
Born June 16th . 1899 on fathers allotment Brown Co., Kans.
Father Abraham Brein , 1/16 Iowa 1/16 Osage
Mother Bell Brein A White Woman
Grandfather on fathers side Abraham Brein Sr. A white man
Grandmother on fathers side Louise Brein 1/4 Iowa, 1/4 Osage
Grandfather on mothers side Charles Bartling A White man
Grandmother on mothers side Sarah Bertling A White womsan

Enrolled at the Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kan as Iowa Indian Geo. has no allotment he having been born long after the allotment had been closed, and has following full brother Walter R. Brein-(26)-

English Name: Jule Brein — Indian Name:
P. O. Address: Ossawatomie Kans % Insane Syley ,
Born: June 5th 1867 on Iowa Reservation, Brown Co. Kans
Father: Abraham Brein — A White Man
Mother: Louise Brein — 1/2 Iowa Indian 1/2 French, Osage
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side .....
Grandfather on mothers side..xxxxxRoy, Osage Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment No. to following described tract of land located in Brown Co. Kansas to wit:

S. 1/2 of NW 1/4. Sec .4 T.I.S.R. 18 East, containing 80 acres , very poor allotment about half covered with water , no improvements on this allotment about 47 acres under cultivation .worth $1600.00

Jule first married Julia Green (a daughter of Joe .Tesson), an Iowa Indian woman , marriage license were procured in Richardson C County., Nebraska and they were married by Probate Judge of Falls city Neb. June 14 th.1893, to this union following issue, Louise Brein -(29)- Mary Brein-(29)- Thaddus Brein -(30)- Josie Brein-(30)- Jule has following full brothers and sisters, Abe Brein *(24)- Peter Brein -(31)-, Lancelot Brein -(32)- Lucy Murphy,-(193)- Emma Partelow ,-(227)-, Priscilla Doughterty , -(107)----------
Jule attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission untill he was grown and had a good education , a man of good habits sober and industrious and farmed his own allotment.
Jule was pronounced insane by the Probate court of Brwon Co., Kans in 1901, and was sent to the insane Asyley at Ossawatomie , Kans Julia his wife was appointed by the Probate Court of Brown Co., his lawful guardian , and acted in that capacity from 1901. untill June .1905 . when she was removed by the Probate Court of said Co and Geo.Kelley , of White Cloud , Kans was appointed his guardian and has ever since acted as guardian.

Jule was never married but once and that was to Julia Green , with whom he lived and with no other woman from the time he married her in June 14 th .1893 untill he was pronounced insain by the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kans in 1901. Julia his wife never lived with any other man from the time she married Jule Brien , in June.14th 1893 untill the Probate Court of Nrown Co., Kans,pronounced Jule insane in 1901.

Jule Brien's mother Louise Brein , died Oct. 27th,1893 , leaving her allotment to wit: Lot No.1 Sec.32 T.L.N.R. 18 East Rich Co., Neb. 24.24 acres, Lots 1 & 7 Sec .5 & Lot.3&4, Sec .4 & N.W.1/4 ofSSW Sec .4.T.L.S.N. 18East Brown Co., Kans
Louis Brewin , a brother of Jules died Feb .2 nd .1894, and left his allotment to wit: S.E.1/4 of S.E.1/4.Sec .5 .T.L.S.R. East
Ester Brein , a sister of Jules died Jan . 14 th.1893 , and left her allotment to wit: N.E.1/4 of S.E.1/4. Sec. 5.T.L.S.R.East Brown Co., Kans (over)
over page
Jule inherited a 1/7 interest in the aforesaid 240 acres which had been allotted to them as follows 160 acres to Jules mother Louise, 40 acres to his deceased brother Lewis Brein, 40 acres to his deceased sister Ester Brein. A partition suit was brought in the Brown Co. District Court, in Nove.1904 term of court by Emma Partelow to divide the aforesaid 240 acres the matter came for hearing an Judge W.I.Stewart heard the evidence and decided that the land was subjected to partition. and appointe John Haler, A.C. Stafford and Bowersock as the three commissioners , they divided the land in Brown Co., Kansas in to 7 equal shares (the Nebraska land was not in this Courts jurisdiction and nothing was done with the 24.24 acres in Neb. The Com. set off for Jules share of the aforesaid 240 acres the N.-15 acres out of N.W.1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 4.$.T.L.S.R.18 Brown Co., Kans, this includes the old Brein home and barn and all the improvements on said home place.this was confirmed by the Court. After Jule was sent to the Asylem at Ossawatomie, Julia remained on the old Brein home place and stay there and kept Jules four children , in the spring of 1905 Julia went to South Dakota and procured one of those (N.-GDokata divorces from Jule, and in May 1905 married Antoine Robidoux, a

Sec Indian ," by law marriage license was procured in Doniphan Co. Kans and they and they were married by Probate Judge Curtis, (Julia having separated from her first man William Green after the allotment there is considerable doubt if she is not yet the legal wife of William Green , she and he having separated after the Iowa allotment and neither having procured a divorce from each other , the U S Supreme Court has reciently decided that allythose South Dakota divorces were null and void and of no effect in law or equity. It is very doubtful if Jules marriage to Julia Green is legal she not having any divorce from her first man William Green , and having separated from him after the Iowa Allotment - Jule Brein's four children by Julia will inherit all of Jules property at his death.----7-10-1906

Joe .Vetter , a half brother to Jules mother died May 20 th .1897 and Jule inherits a 1/42 of his 80 acres allotment , this allotment of Joe .Vetters has been divided by the Distroict Court of Brwon Co. and Jul has had set off to him 1-765/945 acres out of W. 1/2 of E E.1/2 of N 1/2 of N W 1/4 Sec .7.T.1.S.R.18 East Brwon Co. , Kans this is the 6 th share running East commencing at the East side of Josie Vetters share out of Joe's allotment.

English		Indian
Name		Julia Roubidoux
P. O. Address		White Cloud Kansas
Born		July 2nd 1863
Father		Joseph Tesson 1/4 Sac. 3/4 Canadian Frenchman
Mother	Eliza (White Cloud) Tesson	1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather	on fathers side.....	
Grandmother	on fathers side.....	
Grandfather	on mothers side.....	
Grandmother	on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kanasas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued under her allotment to following described tract of land in Doniphan Co. Kansas to wit:

Lot 6 & 7 Sec. 6 .T.L.S.R. 19 East , containing 69 acres ,of which about 50 acres is in cultivation , has small tenant house and barn well and other outbuildings land worth about $25.00 per acre.

Julia was first married to William Green, an Iowa Indian, married Indian costom, May 15th, 1878, marriage cermoney was celebrated at James White Cloud's house., To this union following issue , Ralph Green -(143)-, Eva Morris -(183)-, Jefferson Green-(147)- William Green and Julia were separated with out getting any divorce and William Green went down to Otoe Reservation, Oklahoma, married an Indian Oto woman by name of Mary , Indian costom.
Julia second marriage was to Jule Brein, an Iowa Indian, married him by law , marriage license was procured in Richardson Co. Neb and they were married at Falls City , Neb. June 14th, 1893. To this union following issue: Louise Brein-(29)- Mary Brein-(29)- Thaddus Brein-(30)-, Josie Brein -(30)- Jule Brein became insane and he was sent to the State Insane Asylem in 1901.
Julia was appointed gusradian over Jule and managed the property and cared and looked after Jules four children , About Jan .1905 Julia went to South Dakoda and took up a temporary residence for three months and secured a S.D. divorce from Jule Brein , her insane husban , after she obtained this divorce she r esigned as guardian of Jule Brein and at her request the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kans appointed Geo.B.Kelley guardian for Jule Brein, appointment was made in June 1905.

Third marriage was to Antoine Roubidoux, A Sac Indian, by law, marriage license were procured in Doniphan Co., Kans and they were married by Probate Judge at Troy , Kan in May 1905.no children to 6-16-06.
William Green her first husban died 2-19-1901. and she having married him before the allotment and themseparating after the allotment, there is some law that says she is entitled to one half of his allotment, to wit: E 1/2 of SW 1/4 Sec 6 T.1.S.R. 19 East Doniphan Co. Kans. worth $20.00 per acre . allotment contains 80 acres, small house, barn well on land.
Joe Tesson her father died 3-19-1896 and left her allotment to wit: Lots 5 &6 & S.1/2 of S W 1/4 & S E 1/4 of NW 1/4 Sec 12-1-18-167.16 Julia inherits a share of this being a daughter.

English Name	Mary Brein	Indian Name
P.O.Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	Aug. 15th, 1897 on Iowa Reservation, Brown Co. Ks	
Father	Jule Brein, 1/2 French 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage	
Mother	Julia Brein 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa Indian	
Grandfather on father side		Abraham Brein-A White Man
Grandmother on father side		Louise Brein 1/2 French 1/4 Iowa 1/4
Grandfather on mothers side		Joe Tesson 1/2 French 1/4 S40sage
Grandmother on mothers side		.. Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School as a n Iowa Indian, Horton Kans

---

Mary,-has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotmane has been closed, she has the following full brothers and sisters Thaddus Brein -(30)- Louise Brein-(29)- Josie Brein-(30)- she has the following half brothers and sisters on her mothers side Rakph Green-(146)-, Jefferson Green -(147)- Eva (Green) Morris 183 Mary attends school at the present time at the Iowa Indian Mission Mary's father, Jule Brein, was pronounced insane by the Probate C Court of Brown Co., Kansas . in 1901 , and was s ent to the State insane Asylem , Ossawatomie , Kansas, where he was pronounced hopelessly incurable , Julia was appointed guardian over Jule and acted as his guardian until after she married Antoine Roubidoux , then the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kansas .removed her and appointed Geo.R Kelley as his guardian and he has ever since acted as his guardian.

Mary will inherit a 1/4 interest in her fathers allotment, to wit: S.12./of N W 1/4 of Sec. 4 T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kans. She also a 1/4 interest in the inherited land her father received from his deceased mother, sister and brother, to wit: The North 15- acres of Nw 1/4 of S W1/4 of Sed. 4 T.1.S.R.18 East, Brown Co. Kans . this Brein home place where barn and house is .

There is some question as to wether Julia's marriage to Jule was legal, as Julia s eparated from her first husban William Green after the Iowa allotment and she nor Green never got any divorce from each other . -----7-----10-----1906----------

English	Indian
Name	Louise Brein
P. O. Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Aug 26th 1894 on Iowa Reservation, Brown Co. Kans
Father	Jule Brein 1/2 French 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage
Mother	Julia Brein 1.2 French 1/2 Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side	Abraham Brein, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side	Louise Brein, 1/2 Frenchl/4 Iowa 1/4 Osa
Grandfather on mother side	Joe Tesson, 1/2 French, 1/4 Sac 1/4 Whit
Grandmother on mothers side	Sabah (White Cloud(Tesson Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Kans as Iowa Indian	

Louise has no allotment she having been born about one year after Iowa allotment was closed , she has following full brothers and sisters , Mary Brein--(29)--Thaddus Brein-(30)- Josie Brein (30)- following half brothers and sisters on mothers side, Ralph Green ((146)-, Jefferson Green,(147)- Eva (Green) Morris -(183)- Louise attended shool at the Iowa Mission for a few years but lately has been attending school at Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas. she has a fair education is a bright young girl and takes great pride in attending school.

Louise's father Jule Brein was pronounced insane by the Probate Court , of Brown Co., Kans. in 1901 and was sent to the state insane Asylem , O ssawatomie , Kan , Louise will inherit a 1/4 interest in her fathers allotment to wit: .S1/2 of N W 1/4 Sec 4 T.L. S.R.18 Brown Co., Kans also a 1/4 interest in the inherited land that her father received from his deceased mother and his deceased sister and deceased brother to wit: The North -15 acres out of N.W.1/4 of 1/4 Sec..4.T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kans. There is some question as to wether Louise's mother Julia was legally married to her father she having separated from her first man William Green after the allotment and neither her nor William ever got any divorce from each other.--7--10-1906----------

English name	Indian name
Name	Thaddus Brein
P O Address	White Cloud, Kansas
Born	Jan. 31st 1899 on Iowa Reservation Brown Co. Kans.
Father	Jule Brein 1/2 French 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage
Mother	Julia Brein 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	Abraham Brein---A White man
Grandmother on fathers side	Louise Brein 1/2 French 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osag
Grandfather on mothers side	Joe .Tesson 1/2 Fr. 1/4 Sac. 1/4 White
Grandmother on mothers side	Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson Iowa Indian

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued under his Allotment No. to following described tract of land to wit:

6

Thaddus , did not receive an allotment he having been born long after the Iowa allotment , had been closed . He has the following full brothers and sisters, Louise Brein-(29)- Mary-Brein-(29)- Josie Brein -(30)- following half brothers and sisters, Ralph Gree n-(146)- Jefferson Green-(147)- Eve (Green) Morris -(183)- Thaddus attended school at Iowa Indian Mission
Thaddu's father, Jule Brein, was pronounced insane by the Probate Court of Brwon Co., Kans. in 1901 , and sent to the State insane asylem at Ossawatomie , Kansas where he was pronounced incurable. Soon after Jule was sent to the aslymen Julia was appointed his guardian by the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kans. and acted in that capacity untill she married Antoine Roubidoux , then Probate Court of Brown Co. had her removed and had Geo. B. Kelly appointed in June 1905. Thaddus will inherit a 1/4 interest in his fathers allotment to wit: S. 1/2 of N.W. L/4 of Sec .4 .T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co., Kans. also a 1/4 interest in the inherited land his father inherited from his deceased mother, sister and brother to wit: The North 15 acres of the N. W. 14 of S.W. 14 Sec .4 .T.1. S.R.18 East Brown Co., Kans. This is the old Brein home place where the house barn and other improvements are at.

There is some question as to the legality of Thaddu's mother marriage to his father Julia having separated from her first man William Green after the Iowa allotment and not getting any divorce from him nor he from her., -7-10-1906----------

English Name Peter Brein (died Mch 3 1926)
Indian
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born Dec. 1, 1871, on Iowa reservation Brown Co. Kans
Father Abraham Brein-----A White man
Mother Louise Brein 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage
Grandfather on father side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side John Battise Roy 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Osage
Grandmother on mothers side Pa-gra-che-nan (Head healer)
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School as Iowa Indian,
to whom a trust patent was issued under his allotment
No....to following described tract of land located in
Brown.....County....state of Kansas...to wit:

S. W. 1/4 of S.W.1/4 Sec . and S. E. 1/4.Sec .4.T.1.S.R. 18 East containing 80 acres , about 50 acres in farm land , 20 acres acres in grass balance in hollers and waste land. this 80 acres has small tenenant house and worth $30.00 per acre.

Peter attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a common educati ion , he is a Indian of good habits , sober and industrious and takes good care of his income , he is the richest and in fact the only Indian on the Iowa reservation that has any money in the Bank He has $2800.00 in cash in Poulet's Bank, he is regular miser , he batches and never spends a cent only fore something to eat. He has the following full brothers and sisters:-Lucy Murphy-(193)- Abe Brein -(29)- Priscilla Doughterty-(107)- Jule Brein-(27)- Wmma Partelow-(227)-, Lewis Brein -(376)- Lancelot Brein *(32)- Ester Brein-(377)-

Peter has never been married to date -7-10-1906

Peter's mother , Louis Brein,*(23)- died Oct . 27 th..1893 ,and left her 160 acre allottment , Peter's brother Lewis Brein -(376)- died Feb. 14 th. 1894, and left his 40 acre allotment . Peter's sister Ester Brein-(377)- , died Jan . 14 th 1893 and left her 40 acre allotment. These three allotments containing 240 acres have been divided by the Brown Co. Dist. Court , and Peter has set off as his share the South 25 acres out of N.W.1/4 of S.W. 1/4 Sec .4 T.1.S.R.18 East , this allotment has been approve by Judge Stewart. Joe Vetter a half brother of Peter's mother died May 20 1897, unmarried and without issue , and left his 80 acre allotment. Peter inherits a 1/142 of this 80 acres, which has been aprtitioned by the Brown Co., District Court and Peter has had set as his part 1-765/945 acres out of W. 1/2 of E. 1/2 of N. 1/2 of N.W.1/4 of Sec 7 T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co.m Kans. This is the 4 share running East , commending at the East side of Jose Vetter's share out of Joe's allotment. Peter is perfectly competent and capable to atten d to all his own affaris. ----7-10-1906
Petre's father Abraham Brein was pronounced insane by the Proba Court of Brwon Co., Kans andwas sent to the state insane aslum and was cured and sent home wher he died soon after on March . 27 1903.and was buried in the Franklin grave yard , grave marked by tombstone

English Name	Lancelot Brein	Indian Name
P.O. Address	White Cloud Kans'	
Father	Abraham Brein	A white Man
Mother	Louise Brein	1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage 1/2 white
Grandfather on fathers side		.....
Grandmother on fathers side		.....
Grandfather on mothers side		John Battise Roy 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Osage
Grandmother on mothers side		Pa-gra-che-nan (Head leader)

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment to following tract of land located in.....Brown Co state of Kansas.....to wit:

N. E. 1/4 of S.W.1/4 Sec .4 T.1.S.R. 18 East containing 40 acres , about half of this allotment , 20 acres is under the plow about 15 acres in grass balance in hollers and creek , two small houses on this land, one barn and other outbuildings land worth about $35.00 per acre

Lancelot attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission , for a number o of years and then took a three years course at Haskell Institute at Lawrence, Kansas. Peter Brein was appointed guardian by the Probate Court of Brwon Co., Kans. after Lancelots father became insane . Peter saved up his money and when Lancelot arrived of age Peter turned over to him $550.00 in money , Lancelot bought a team with part of this from Bowker of Rulo Neb. a buggy from Sullivan Bros and the balance he spent in gambling and drinking around Rulo Neb. Lancelot has following full brothers and sisters , Lucy Murphy (193)- Priscilla Doughterty ,0(107)- Jule Brein,-(27)- Peter Brein -(31)- Emma Partelow ,-(227)- Lewis Brein-(376)- Ester Brein -(31)- Abraham Brein-(24)-, Lancelot has a fair education , but his desire to drink and gamble makes him entirely worthless , as he drinks up every cent he gets ahold of , never pays a cent he owes , he has no credit at the surrounding places-does not work and takes no interest in any business affairs , lives off of his brother, Peter , Lancelot's mother Louise Brein died Oct .27th..1893, and left her 160 acre allotment. Lancelot's brother Lewis died Fe. 14th,th 1894 and left his 40 acre allotment, Lancelot's sister Ester Brein died Jan. 14 th 1893 and left her 40 acre allotment , these three allotments containing 240 acres have been divided by the Dist. Court of Brown Co. Kans and Lancelot has 25 acres set apart as his share out bof Lot 1 & 7 Sec 5, and 8 acres out of Lot .4 Sec . 5 T. 1. S. R. East . said allotment has been approved by the Dist. Court.

Joe Vetter , a half brother to Lancelot's mother died , unmarried a and without issue , and left her allotment of 80 acres Lancelot inheritets a 1/142 , said 80 acres has been partitioned by the Brown Co., Dist..Court and Lancelot has set off as his share 1-765/945 , acres out of W 1%2 of E.1/2 of N. 1/2 of NW1/4 1/4 Sec 7 T.1.S.R. 18 East , Brown Co. Kans. This is the 5 share running East , commencing at the East side of Josie Vetter shar out of Joes allotment. Lancelot has never been married to date 7-10-1906

over page

Abe Brein , Lancelots father was pronounced insane by the Probate Court of Brown County Kans. and he was sent to the State Insane Aslum, at Ossawatomie , Kans where he was cured and sent home where he soon died on March 7 th .1903, and his remains were interred in the Franklin graveyard and the grave was marked by a tombstone. at the time of his death he was unmarried , he never having married since the death of Louise who was Lancelots brother . 7-10-1906

English name Indian Name
Name Lucy Campbell
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born 1842 near St . Deroin Neb
Father Joseph Deroin-1/2 French 1/2 Iowa Indian
Mother Julia Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa Indian
Grandfather on father side Amable Deroin
Grandmother on fsther side.....
Grandfather on mother side.....
Grandmother on mother side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on her allotment No... to following described tract of land located at Brown and Richardson County, state of Kansas & Nebraska

---

S.E.1/4, of N.E.1/4 & N. E. 1/4 of S.E.1/4 Sec .2 T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kansas . containing 80 acres , this is her home allotment where she lives has one three room house, barn and other outbuildings on it about 70 acres under cultivation land worth about $30.00 per acre , also Lot .No. 1 Sec .36 T.1.N.R. 18 East Richardson Co. Neb . very ruff bluffy land no improvements on it whatever land worth $5.00 per acre.

Lucy, first married an Otoe Indian by the name of Robert Tafa , married him Indian costom before the civil war , they were married near St. Deroin Neb . To this union following issue, one girl was born , but died when about one year old and was buried near St. Deroin Neb., after death of this child they moved to the Iowa reservation and had another child which lived to be three years old , and died and was buried in the Partelow grave yard. Separated from this man Indian divorce.
Second marriage was to George Campbell , whom she married Indian costom about 1866, to this union no children were ever born . she lived with Campbell untill he died.
Thirs marriage was to Dan . To-hee , an Oklahoma Iowa Indian, married him Indian costom, about 1890 , and lived with him about one month , and he left her and went down to the Iowa's in Oklahoma and never came back , no childrenwere born to this union.

Lucy has remained single from this separation to date, -7-10-1906
Lucy has following half brothers and sisters:-William Deroin-(80)- Amable Deroin-(93)- Bolone Deroin -(91)- Catherine Coon-(35)- Maggie To-hee (378)- Josephine Hoback-(131)- following full brother , Frank Deroin,-(89)- Following half sister on fathers side Mary Deroin-(111)-
Lucy Campbell not having any living children of her own , and when Bolone Deroin and his wife Lizzie Humus separated in 1885 Bolone gave Lucy John Deroin to adopt and raise as her child , she took John when he was about 18 months old, and raised, clothed and fed him and sent him to school as her own child ,. In May 21st 1904 , when Johnie's mother Lizzie Dupuis was up visiting her son John she John, Lucy and herself and went before Judge R.I. Ray, who was the Probate Judge of Brown Co., Kansas and had John DeRoin, legally adopted by law , Sample Newlon , was her attorney-----(over) over page.
Following were witnesses , Ge.. Nuzum, Sample Newlon , Lizzie Dupuis, John DeRoin , and Lucy Campbell , Lizzie Dupuis gave John Deroin to Lucy Campbell and released all her ritilte and claim to him.and Lucy adopted him as her own son with the full understanding that he should inherit her property. Upon Lucy's death John and her husband's heirs, Dan Towhee, will inherit all of Lucie's 160 allottment.

Lucy had noeducation could not read or write, could talk and understand the english language fairly well, she was a woman of good understanding although she always fought the idea of adopting the ways of the whites preferred to cling to the old Indian ways and costoms , always wore an Indian shall over her head and wore Indian mo casins. She was a good cook and kept a clean house , her reputation was good and her credit was fair she always paid her debts.

English
Name Catherine Coon
P.O.Address White Cloud Kans
Born About 1843 near St. Deroin, Neb.
Father Joseph Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Otoe
Mother Susan Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side//.....Amable Deroin
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment N. to following described tract of land located in Brown Co....state of Kansas to wit:

Catherine did not receive any allottment , the allotment of 160 acres was taken in her husbands name Min-kath-way.

Catherine was first married to Chas. Robidoux , married him by law , marriage license issued Namaha Co., Neb.m,arried him in 1858 to this union one child was born but died when very young and was buried near Rulo, Neb . Chas . took a young girl to their home to live with them and Cathrine did not like that and she sued Chas . in court at Brownvile, Neb. and received a divorce in 1861.

2. married John Springer , an Omaha Indian , married him Indian costom about 1862, To this union one boy Joe .Springer (358) was born , Cantrine left Springer because he brought Lena Baxter , to live with them , John went to the war and what money he made he sent it bach to Lena , and Cathrine left him in 1862, Indian divor ce. 3 Married to James Washburn , an Iowa Indian , married him Indian costom , about 1867, she lived with him untill 1872, when he died , no children were born to this union.
4 Married Min-kath-way (Black Coon), an Iowa Indian , married him Inian costom, about 1873, To this union followin children have been born , Julia Min-kath-way, born 5-1-1875, died same day Lucy Min-kath-way, born 6-24-1876, died 5-27-1882, Mary , Min-kath way , Born 7-27-1878, died, 8.20.1880, Maggie Min-kath-way, born 7-27-1881, died 11-5-1882, Ida Coon-(37)-

Min-kath-way, (Black Coon), died Aug . 20 th .1897, and his allotm ent, to wit: S.E.1/4 of N.W.1/4 & S.W.1/4 of N.E.1/4 & N.W.1/4 of S.E.1/4 & N.E.1/4 of S.W.1/4 Sec 1.T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kan containing 160 acres goes 1/2 to his wife Cathrine 1/2 to his daughter Ida .Coon.
Cathrine has no education cannot read or write , she can talk and understand the English language, she is getting old and childish Ida Coon brought a suit in the Brown Co., Dist Court to get half of the rent off of her fathers land and Judge W.L.Stewart decided that it was a homestead Cathrine shold have all the rent. The Com. of Indian affairs holds the opposite saying Ida is entiled t half of the rents.

English
Name Black Coon
P. O. Address White Cloud Kansas
Born .....
Father Min-kath-way or Black Coon
Mother O-cra-O-com-mee
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side .....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on his allotment No... to following described tract of land located in Brown.....County.....state of Kansas... to wit:-

---

S.E.1/4 of N.W.1/4 & S.E.1/4 of N. E. 1/4 & N. W. 1/4 of S.E.1/4 & N. E. 1/4 of S. W. 1/4 Sec .1.T.1. S. R. 18 East containing 160 acres two houses and the west 80 acres of this allottment, most all under cultivation west 80 acres worth $35.00 per acre east 80 acres worth $20.00 per acre.

Black Coon married twice before he married Cathrine but had no children by either wife , He married Cathrine in 1873 married Indian costom , to this union following children have been born Julia Min-kath-way, born 5-1-1875 died same day, Lucy Min-kath-way-, born 6-24-1876 , died 5-27-1882, Mary Min-kath-way born 7-27-1878, died 8-20-1880. Maggie Min-kath-way , born 7-27-1881 died , 11-5-1882, Ida Coon -(37)-

Min-kath-way or Black Coon died Aug .20th .1897 and left his 160 acre allotment 1/2 to his wife Cathrine, 1/2 to Ida Coon

English	Indian
Name	Ida Coon
P.O. Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Sept. 5, 1883, on Iowa Reservation, Brown Co. Kan
Father	Min-kath-way (Black Coon) full Iowa Indian
Mother	Cathrine Coon 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side	....Black Coon full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on fathers side	....O-cra-o-com-me full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on mothers side	....Joseph Deroin, 1/2 French 1/2 Otoe
Grandmother on mothers side	....Susan Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kan as Iowa Indian

to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment No.. to following described tract of land located in ..... Brown....County, state of...Kansas....to wit:-

---

N. E. 1/4 of S.E.1/4 Sec. 1.T.1.S.R. East 18 40 acres, ruff land about 30 acres in cultivation, small two room house on land worth $15.00 per acre.

Ida was first married to Ed Jones, a white man , marriage license was issued in Brown Co., Kans. and they were married Feb. 28 1898 No children were born to this union , she secured a divorce from Jones in Dist. Court Brown Co. Kans.

Second married to Frank Warner, a white man, by law marriage license were procured in Payne Co., Oklahoma and was married
No children have been born to this union to date

Ida's father Min-kath-way died Aug. 20th 1897 and left his allotment to wit: S.E.1/4 of N.W.1/4 & S.W.1/4 of N.E.1/4 & N.W.1/4 S.E.1/4 & N E 1/4 of S W 1/4 Sec. 1.T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kans

Ida inherits 1/2 of this and her mother Cathrine inherits the other half. Ida attended the schools at Iowa Mission and has a good education , she is a good cook and has a good reputation

English		Indian
Name	Francis ~~Frank~~ Dupuis	
PO Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	Dec. 5, 1810	
Father	.....	
Mother	.....	

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans upon his allotment No....to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment No....to following described tract of land located in ---Brown Co.....state of Kansas....to wit:

Lot 2 & 3 Section 11 T. 1. S.R.17 East and West 20 acres off Lot 5 Sec 10 . T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co., Kans. This allotment was advertised and sold under O.C.Edwards July 1904 to E.C.Nuzum for $2222.00 deed signed by Frank Dupuis as sole heir of Francis Dupuis deceased. deed was approved by the Sec. of Interior.

Francis Dupuis was married to Mary Roudidoux, a full blooded Iowa Indian woman, indian costom about 1834, to this union following issue , Frank Dupuis,*(52)- John Dupuis -(54)-

Francis Dupuis died Nov. 19th .1897 and was buried in the Campbell Grave yard , his grave is marked by a family stone , he died at Clara Dupuis house ,

Some ten years ago Geo. Nuzum wrote a will for Francis Dupuis and in this will he recognized Frank and John Dupuis as his two sons this will is now in the Probate Vaults in Hiawatha Kansas

Since Francis died Frank Dupuis is claiming that John Dupuis is only a half brother of his by the same mother but by a different father , John Dupuis who died June 27, 1897 , left two daughters Emma Whitsell & Mary Manning , who have brought suit in the Brown Co District Court against Frank Dupuis to determain wether they are heir to Frank Dupuis or not.

Francis Dupuis was a Canadian Franchman and worked for William Banks and run a ferry for him across from Iowa Point in 1844

The old man Dupuis as he was c alled was considered a good straight man and he was a man of his word and his credit was good he always paid his deabts and lived up to his contracts , he drank very little 6-14-1906

English Name: Frank Dupuis — Indian Name:
Born: Nov. 261836 Near St. Deroin Neb
P O Address: White Cloud Kansas
Father: Francis Dupuis.....A Canadian Frenchman
Mother: Mary Robidoux Dupuis, a Full blood Iowa Indian
Grandfather on father side.....
Grandmother on father side.....
Grandmother on mother side.....
Grandfather on mother side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans Brown Co.
to whom a trust patent was issued on his allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson....county...state of...Nebraska...to wit:

S. 1/2 of S E 1/4 Sec. 34. T. 1. N. R. 18 East containing 80 acres There is about 40 acres under cultivation about 10 acres in hay meadeau balance in under brush, ruff land and cut by roads and ditches small frame house on place well and shed barn , that belon gs to the renter worth about $15.00 per acre.

Frank first married Sarah Wolf, a full blooded Iowa Indian woman about fall of 1857 to this union following issue Joseph Dupuis -(56)-Charles Dupuis ,-(64)- Little John Dupuis-(58)- Sarah died May 7th, 1890 , and her remains were buried in the Tom. Lightfoot grave yard.

Second marriage was to Lizzie Ki.he.ga-an Iowa Indian woman , married indian costom Mau 11 th.1890, to this union no issue . this wife Lizzie left Frank indian divorce and run off with Antoin Barada , and went to the Omaha reservation, Neb, and they procured marriage licens in Thurston Co. Neb. and were married at Pender , Nebraska Sept. 4 .4 th.1897.Tom.Sloane was witness to the marriage. ever since Liz. left Frank he has lived single.

Frank Dupuis has one full brother John Dupuis *(54)-

Frank's father died Nov. 19,th.1897 and Frank advertised his fathe allotment at Kickapoo Training School and sold same to E.C.Nuzum for $2222.00 and made an affidavit that he was the only heir claiming that John .Dupuis was only a half brother same mother but different father , deed was approved by Sec. of Int. and Frank has drawn half of the money and the other half has been stopped untill the matter is settled by the Courts.

Frank was in the civil war under Capt. G. B. Nuzum,and draws a pent ion of $12.00 per month from the U.S.Govt.

Lena Dupuis Baxter claimed to be a sister of Franks but up on looking th matter up she is a sister by Indian rule but they are sousins by blood relation, Lena's father and Franks father were brother this makes them cousins. she lives at Pender Neb. -6-14-06

Frank has a good education and can read and write and talks and understands the english language, he worked on the TotleOpera house when it was first built he crossed the plains and drove a six horse team in 1854. It is told on Frank that when he was a kid attend school near Highland that he burnt the old mission..

English name
name John Dupuis Indian
PO Address White Cloud Kans
Born 1845
Father Francis Dupuis.....Canadian Frenchman
Mother Mother..Mary Robidoux, full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on father side.....
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandm ther on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Brown Co. Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment 82
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown...County state of ....Kansas...to wit:-

---

3 & 4 Lots Sec .6 T.1.S.R.18 East Brown ontaining 62.46 acres a small frame house on the east fractoin about 40 acres under the plow land worth about $30.00 per acre

John was first married to Lizzie Berchier , a part Sioux Indian woman by law marriage license were procured in Richardson Co. Neb and they were married at Falls City, Sept..20 th. 1865 to this union following issue Mary Dupuis Manning-(215)- Emma Dupuis Wh itsell(341) - both P.O. address Ft. Yates N.D.

John Dupuis killed an Indian and was sent to Sioux City, Iowa pen . and served two years in the pen , his wife Lizzie came up to Sioux City and stayed around the pen and did washing untill John came out , after John got out he lived with her about six weeks and c ame down to his fathers on the Iowa reservation in Kan to get a team to move his family back he wrote his wife after he go t down to Iowas that he would send her some money and she never heard any more from him untill she heard he had married Clara Dupuis.

John never got any divorce from his first wife.
Second married Clara Campbell an Omaha Indian woman , indian costom , Jan . .st.1880 and lived with her from the time he marr ied her untill his death which was in June 27 1897 no children were born to this union, John was buried in the Campbell grave yard his grave is marked by a tombstone , John was in the late war of the rebellion and was drawing a pention of $12.oo a month at the time of his death , john could read and write talk and understand the English language , a man of his word and paid his deabts .
John having died prior to his father's death Clara his wife does not inherit any share it all goes to Jhons two daughters.

Francis Dupuis -John's father died Nov.19 .1897 and made a will which is on file in Probate Courts office Brown Co., Kans..in this will he reckognized Frank and John as his two sons , John's two daughters have commenced suit in the Nov. 1906 term of Di st. Cour against Frank Dupuis todetermain the heirship.

John died June 27, 1897 and left as his heirs his wife Clara Dupuis -(55)- and his two daughters Mary Manning *(215)- & Emma Whitsell -(341)- 6-14-06. Frank drinks considerable, his word not much good

English Name	Clara Dupuis	Indian Name
P.O.Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	July 6, 1845	
Father	Antoine Barada	1/4 Omaha Indian
Mother	Josephine Barada	1.4 Omaha Indian
Grandfather on father side.....		
Grandmother on fathers side.....		
Grandfather on mothers side.....		
Grandmother on mothers side.....		

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued upon her allotment 83
to following described tract of land located in.....
Br wn ...County...state of Kansas.... to wit:

Lot 2 & N.W. 1/4 .: of S.E.1/4.Sec.6 T.1.S.R. 18 East containing 73.34
about 65 acres under cultivation no house no other buildings on this allotment good land worth about $35.00 per acre.

First married Phillix Toupain , a white man, by law, marriage license procured in Richardson Co., Neb and were married at Barada by Sq. Lynds .to this union following issue Ed. Toupain-(371)- one girl died when small , Clara says she left Toupain in 1863 and in 1866 she secured a divorce from Toupain at Brownville Neb.
Second marriage was to Harvey Campbell an Iowa Indian , by law procured marriage license in Nemaha Co. Neb., and were married in Mar 1866 by Judge Fairbrothers , at Brwonville , Neb. to this union following issue Geo. Campbell-(48)- Murray Campbell -(39)- Celestial Hall-(136)- Bell Dupuis -(65)- she lived with harvey untill his death
Third marriage was to John Dupuis , an Iowa Indian, married indian costom, Jan 1 st 1880 to this union no children she lived with him continuously , and with no other man from the time she married him until his death , since John's death Clara has lived single Clara can read and write talks and understands the English language her credit is good she paysher deabts , her reputation for truth and veracity is good, she is an excellent housekeeper and a good cook she is perfectly competent and capable of attending to all her own business , she was raised to work and understands the ways of the better class of white people, She makes her home most of the time with her son Ed. Toupain although she visets considerable with all her children, She at one time under advice from Thamar Richie had her children all make quick claim deeds on her land to Ed. Toupain , but deeds are not considered of any force,-6-14-06

Clara drew her allotment on the half breed land above Rulo Nebr 1854 under the name of Clara Barada

English Name — Joseph Dupuis — Indian Name
P O Address — Perkins Okla
Born — May 26th, 1867 on Iowa Reservation
Father — Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother — Sarah Dupuis — Full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on f athers side.....Francis DuPuis, Frenchman
Grandmother on fathers side.....Mary Robidoux Dupuis, Full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoot Training School Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued on his allotment No..
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson County.....state of....Nebraska....to wit:

N. W. 1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec 34 T.L.N.R. 18 E containing 40 acres
S. W. 1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec 26 T.1.N.R. 18 E containing 40 acres
this last 40 acres has some little timer on it about 15 acres could be broke out andfarmed no improvements on it worth about $10.00 per acre , the first 40 acres is very ruff and no timer bon it no water no improvements on the 40 acres worth about $5.00 per acre.

Joe first married Ella Herrick, a Sac .Indian woman , married her indian costom in 1884, to this union following issue , Lewis Dupuis -(57)- Levi Dupuis -(57)-, Joe .left this woman about 1890 and went down to Oklahoma, they separated Indian divorce.

Second marriage was to Lizzie Springer , a Oklahoma Iowa Indian woma n, they were married indian costom about 1894.No issue were ever bo rn , to this union, Joe was run over by a Rail Road train East of Perkins, Oklahoma and w as killed June 7 th.1902. and was buried in the Iowa Indian grave yard Payne Co., Oklahoma, Joe. lived with this woman Lizzie continously from the time he married her in 1894 untill his death , and Lizzie lived with Joe. continously and with no one else from the time she married him in 1894 until his death. 6-7-1902

Joe attend school at the Iowa Mission and could r ead and write talk and understood good english, he would get d runk every oppertun ity he had. Lizzie Joe's wife died xxxMay 10, 1905. and was buried in the Otoe graveyard near Red Rock, Oklahome , and as Joe's allotment is Nebraska. according to the Neb. law after the wife dies the land goes to Joe's two living children Lewis Dupuis,(57)- Levi Dupuis-(57)- these two boys are attending school at Haskell Institute Lawrence, Kansas. - 6-28-1906.

English	Indian
Name	Lewis Dupuis
P O Address	Haskell Institute Lawrence Kans
Born	April 6, 1888 on Sac reservation Neb
Father	Joseph Dupuis, 1/4 Iowa 3/4 French
Mother	Ella Herrick Dupuis 1/2 Sac 1/2 White
Grandfather on fathers side.....	Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Sarah Dupuis Full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as a Mo. Sac to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment No.. to following described tract of land in .....County .....state of..... to wit:

Lewis has following full brother, Levi D upuis-(57)- All of Eugene Masquotts , children are half brothers and sisters of his. Eugene having married Lewis mother after Lewi's father and her separated. Lewis always lived with his mother and has attended Haskell Institute for a number of years.

In Feb. 1903 Chas . F.Pribinno was appointed guardian of Lewis & Levi's at the request of their mother by the Probate Court of Falls City, Neb.to get their head money payment . but a kick was registered at Washington D. C. and this head money was never paid. Pribinno is still guardian for these two boys.

Lewis father Joe Dupuis , died 6-7-1902 , by being run over by the cars just east of Pebkins Oklahoma and was buried in Iowa Indian grave yard in Payne Co., Oklahoma , and Joe's wife Lizzie having died May 10 1905 , and Joe's allotment of 80 acres being in Nebraskam Lewis inherits 1/2 of all of Joe's allotment and Levi Dupuis #957)- inherits the other half. -628-1906.

Levi Dupuis	
P O Address	Haskell, Lawrence, Kansas
Father	Joe Dupuis, 1/2 Ioa 1/2 French
Mother	Ella Herrick Dupuis 1/2 Sac 1/2 White
Grandfather onfathers side	Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandmother on fathers side	Sarah Dupuis, Full Iowa

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training Schoo as a Mo. Sac.

Levi has following full brother, Lewis Dupuis, (57)-. All of Eugene Masquots children are half brothers and sisters of his, Eugene having married Levi's mother after her and Levi's father separated. Levi has always lived with his mother and attended Haskell Institute at Lawrene Kansas. In Feb. 1903, Chas F. Pribinmo , of Preston was appointed guardian for Levi at the request of Levi's mother by the Probate Court of Falls City Nebr . to draw the big head money payment but some kick was r e istered at Washington-D.C. and money was never paid. Pribinno is still guardian for Levi.
Levi's father Joe Dupuis (56)- was run over by the cars east of Perkins Oklahoma and killed 6-7-1902, and was buried in the Iowa Indian grave yard in Payne Co. Oklahoma. Joes second wife Lizzie dieb May 10.th .1905 and was buried near Red Rock Oklahomam and as Joe's allotment of 80 acres is in Neb. Levi and his brother Lew are the sole and only heirs to his allotment to wit:
1/4 Sec .34.T.1.N.R.1.8.East & S W 1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec 26 T L N R 1.8 East containing 80 acres very poor ruff land bluff land no improv ememts on any of it. -628-1906

English	Indian
Name	Little John Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Dec. 20th 1865 om Iowa reservation
Father	Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Sarah Dupuis full Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....Francis Dupuis, Frenchman
Grandmother on fathers side.....Mary Dupuis full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans
to whom a tust patent was issued upon his allotment #...
to following described tract of land located in .....
Richardson....County, state of....Nebraska... to wit:

N. 1/2 of N.W.1/4 Sec 35 & S 1/2 of S W 1/4 Sec 26 T. 1. N. R. 18 E containing 160 acres of very poor ruff hilly land two cheap houses and two cheap barns and about 75 acres under cultivation worth $10

Joh was first married to Lydia Dorian, a Iowa Indian woman, married Indian costom , Sept .17 th.1865, to this union following issue Lena Dupuis-(60)- , Lewis Dupuis *(60)-, Peter Dupuis -(61)- Cora Dupuis -(61)-, Thomas Dupuis -(63)-, Betsey Dupuis -(62)- O,C Edwards Dupuis,-(62)- Duey Dupuis-(63)- John was never married but once and that was to Lydia with whom he lived continously from the time he married her -9-17-1885 until he died 1-16-1906 Lydia lived with John continously , and with no other man from the time she married him 9-17-1885 until his death 1-16-1906

John has following full brothers , Jove Dupuis-(56)-. Chas. Dupuis -(64)- John's mother Sarah died 5-8-1890 and was buried in the Tom Lightfoot grave yard she had no allotment at the time of her death.

Cora Dupuis died unmarried and intestate and without issue and left her allorment to wit: S.W.1/4 of N.E.1/4 Sec. 7 T.1.S.R.18 E Brown Co., Kans, to her father and mother, who advertised the sam e at the Kickapoo Agancy , and same was sold to Edgar C. Nuzum, for $1650.00, deed was approved by the Com. of Indian Affairs May 19 1904 Approved by Sed of Int May 24, 1904, recorded in Book of inherited indian lands Vol. 5 page 240, at Washington D.C.-, Deed was signed by Little John Dupuis and Ludia Dupuis , and each received half of the money.

Little John die at Joe. Springers house about 4 miles South East of Perkins Oklahoma.Jan. 16 th.1906.died from pneumonia fever.

Little John attended school at Iowa Mission had a common education he could read andwrite and talk and understand the Englishlanguage. he died leaving his estate in debt about $300.00

His sole heirs to his allotment are his wife Lydia and his son O.C. Edwards Dupuis , Lena Dupuis who died 4-1-1896 leaving her allotment No. 42 to wit: NW 1/4 of S W 1/4 Sec 26 T.L.N.R.18.N. 40 acres Rich Co. Neb, very poor ruff bluff land no improvemnts on same worth $6.00 per acre. John liked whiskey and would get full every oppertun ity he could get

English	Indian
Name	Lydia Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas and Perkins Okla
Born	About 1864
Father	Tom Dorian...full Iowa....died Oklahoma
Mother	Wah-hom-mee, Full Iowa....died Oklahoma

Grandfather on father side.....
Grandmotherron father side.....
Grandfather on mother side.....
Grandmother on mother side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upn her allotment #....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county...state of..... to wit:

First married James White Cloud (Iowa Chief) married Indian costom about 1882, separated Indian divroce,

Second married John Dodie, indian costom, by this union had two children both died when very small

Third married John Dupuis , 9-17-1885, married indian costom, to this following issue, Lena Dupuis-(60)- Lewis Dupuis *(60)- Peter Dupuis -(61)- Cora Dupuis -(61)- Thomas Dupuis -(63)- Betsey Dupuis, -(62)- O C Edwards Dupuis -(62)- Duey Dupuis-(63)- Little John Dupuis her husband died in Oklahoma Jan. 16 th 1906 and was buried in the Iowa indian grave yard just north of Joe. Springers house . At the time John took his allotment he was considered as the head of the family and took 160 acre allotment in his own name and Lydia didn't have any land alloted to her As Little John's allotment is in Neb. she inherits a 1/3 life time interest and her son O.C.Edwards inherits the other 2/3 She also inherits a interest in her deceased daughters akkotment No 42 which is in Nebraska.

Lydian cannot read nor write can talk and understand some little English , very poor housekeeper , reputation not very good, drinks whiskey when ever she can get it , her credit is no good whatever During the month of May 1906, she and Isaac Washburn run off to Charlie Roubndioux , and married indian costom for one night. Tom Lightfoot and Chas. Anderson saw them in bed together at Charli Roubidioux house . soon after this she went to Joe. Springers , near Perkins , Oklahoma to live with him she has made a proposition to Joe. to be his wife making two sisters for Joe's two women . she expects to make her future home in Oklahoma.6-28-1906

English Name	Lena Dupuis	Indian Name
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	Oct 23, 1887	
Father	Little John Dupuis	1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Maother	Lydia Dupuis	1/2 Iowa 1/2 Otoe
Grandfather on fathers side		Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandmother on fathers side		Sarah Dupuis, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side		Cash Dor[illegible]
Grandmother on mothers side		Wah-hom-mee

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued on her allotment #42
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson....county, state of...Kansas, to wit:

N. W. 1/4 of S.W.1/4 Sec 26 T 1 N R 18 E contains 40 acres , very poor bluff land ruff land little scrubby timber no improvements on this allotment , very little grass , worth about $6.00 per acre. no running water in this land

Lane has following full brothers and sisters., Lewis Dupuis-(60)- Peter Dupuis, (61)- Cora Dupuis (61)- Thomas Dupuis -(63)- Betsey Dupuis -(62)- O.C.Edwards Dupuis -(62)-, Duey Dupuis -(60)-

Lena died April 1, 1896 and was buried in the Roubidioux grave yard her allotment being in Neb. her father Little John Dupuis inherits all of the same. Lena attended school at the Iowa Mission and could read and write talk and understand English. 6-27-1906

English	Indian
Name	Lewis Dupuis
P. O. Affress	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Jan. 22, 1886
Father	Little John Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Lydia Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Otoe

Grandfather on fathers side.....Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side.....Sarah Dupuis, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....Cash Dorian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Wah-hom-mee
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment #...
to following described tract of land located in.....
county....state of.....to wit:-

Lewis died Nov. 10th 18888, before allotment , has following full brothers and sisters , Lena Dupuis -(60)- Peter Dupuis -(61)- Cora Dupuis , -(61)- Thomas Dupuis, -(63)- Betsey Dupuis -(62)- O.C.Edwards Dupuis, -_2)- Duey Dupuis -(60)- 6-27-1906

English Name — Indian
P O Address — Peter Dupuis
Born — White Cloud Kansas
Father — .....
Mother — Little John Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side.....Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side.....Sarah Dupuis, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....Tom Dorian, full Oklahoma Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side....Wah-hom-mee full Oklahoma Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horto , Kansas.
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county, state of..... to wit:

Peter did not have any allotment, born after allotment
He had following full brothers and sisters, Lena Dupuis (60)-
Lewis Dupuis, -(60)- Thomas Dupuis-(60)- Betsey Dupuis-(63)- O.C.Edw
Edwars Dupuis, -(62)- Duey Dupuis, -(63)-

Cora Dupuis
Born
Father, — Little John Dupuis
Mother — Lydia Dupuis
Grandfather on fathers side.....Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side.....Sarah Dupuis Full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....Cash Dorian Full Okla Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Wah-hom-mee Full Okla Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School as Iowa Indian of Kansas and Nebraska.
*

She had following full brothers and sisters
Lena Dupuis-(60)- Lewis Dupuis -(60)- Peter-(61)- Thomas (63)-
Betsey-(62)- O,C Edwards Dupuis -(62)- Duey Dupuis -(63)-
Cora died intestate and unmarried and without issue and her allot ment No. 43 to wit: S.W.1/4 of N.E.1/4 Sec. 7 T 1S R 18 East Brown Co., Kans containing 40 acres, to her fathe 1/2, to her mother 1/2 the afore said allotment was sold April 1904 to Edgar C Nuzum, for $1650.00. Deed was signed by Little John Dupuis and his wife Lydia Dupuis as sole heirs of Cora Dupuis , deceased , and said deed was approved by Sec of Interior May 23rd 1904 and record in Book of inherited Indian lands Vol. 5 page 240 at Washington D- the money from the sale of this land was paid 1/2 in cash to Li ttle John Dupuis and the other 1/2 to Lydia Dupuis , money was paid to them by O. C. Edwards., Supt & Gen. Distb. Agt., of Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans

English Indian
Name Betsey Dupuis
Born .....
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Father Little John Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother Lydia Dupuis full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on f athers side.....Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side.....Sarah Dupuis, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side------Cash Dorian, full Okla Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Wah-hom-mee full Okla Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian of Kansas & Nebraska
to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county, state of..... to wit:-

No allotment; was born after allotment, has following full sisters and brothers, Lena Dupuis -(60)- Lewis Dupuis -(60)- Peter Dupuis -(61)- O C Edwards Dupuis -(62)- Duey Dupuis -(63)- Cora Dupuis -(61)-
Died, 6-29-1906

Name Duey Dupuis
Father Little John Dupuis
Mother Lydia Dupuis
Grandfather on fathers side Frank Dupuis
Grandmother on fathers side Sarah Dupuis
Grandfather on mothers side Cash Dorian
Grandmother on mothers side Wah-hom-mee
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian of Kansas and Nebraska,
to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment #
to following described tract of land in.....county...
state of.....

Has following full brothers and sisters. Lena Dupuis,-(60)- Lewis Dupuis -(60)- Peter Dupuis -(61)- Thomas Dupuis -(63)- Betsey Dupuis -(62)- O C Edwards Dupuis -(62)-

6-29-1906

English Name	Indian O.C.Edwards Dupuis
P O Address	Perkins Okla
Born	Aug. 16th, 1903, Richardson Co. Neb. at John's home place
Father	Little John Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Lydia Dupuis Full Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side.....Sarah Dupuis, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....Cash Dorian, Okla Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Wah-hom-mee Okla Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas as Iowa Indian of Kansas & Nebraska
to whom a trust patent was issued on his allotment #.....to following described tract of land located in...county, state of..... to wit:

Has no allotment; born long after allotment, has following full brothers and sisters, Lena Dupuis -(60)- Lewis Dupuis,*60)- Peter Dupuis -(61)- Thomas Dupuis -(63)- Betsey Dupuis -(62)- Duey Dupuis-(63)- Cora Dupuis (61)-

O.C.Edwards Dupuis father Little John Dupuis-(56)- died Jan. 16th 1906 at Joe Springers house, southeast of Perkins Oklahoma and left his allotment to wit: N.1/2 of N W 1/4 Sec 35 & S.1/2 of S W1/4, Sec 26 T 1 S R 18 East in Richardson Co Neb.

Lena Dupuis , a daughter of Little John Dupuis, died 4.1.1896 leaving her allotment to wit: n.w.1/4 of S W 1/4 Sec 26 t. 1.N.R.18 East Richardson, Co. neb. to him, O.C.Edwards Dupuis , and his mother Lydia Dupuis-(59)- are the only and sole heirs to the fore going 200 acres of land , Lydia Dupuis having moved to Oklahoma, where he husband Little John Dupuis died Jan. 16, 06 and has ever since abandened the homestead , O C Edwards inherits the whole of the aforesaid 200 acres.----------6-29-1906

English	Indian
Name	Thomas Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	July 10 1893 on Little John's allotment in Neb
Father	Little John Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Lydia Dupuis, full Iowa

Grandfather on f athers side.....Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side.....Sarah Dupuis Full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....Cash Dorian Okla Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Wah-hom-mee Okla Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as an Iowa Indian of Kansas & Nebraska,
to whom a patent was issued on his allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county...state of Kansas..... to wit:-

Thomas never received any allotment , although he was entitled to an allotment having been born July 10, 1893 and allotment was not approved untill Oct 2, 1893. The reason he did not receive an allotment was because there was not enough land to go around.

Thomas has following full brothers and sisters, Lena Dupuis-(60)- Lewis Dupuis-(60)-, Peter Dupuis,-(62)- Betsey Dupuis-(62)- O C Edwards Dupuis -(62)- Duey Dupuis-(63)-

Thomas Dupuis died Jan. 3rd.1894 and was buried in the Robidioux graveyard. -6-29-1906

English	Indian
Name	Charles Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Aug. 26, 1871 Iowa reservation
Father	Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 white
Mother	Sarah Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side.....	Francis Dupuis, a Frenchman
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Mary Dupuis 1/2 Iowa
Grandfatherson mothers side.....	Harvey Campbell 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....	.....

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School at Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on his allotment #71 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown county..state of Kansas, to wit:-

---

N.E. 1/2 of N.E.1/4 Sec. 9 T.L.S.R. 18 East 80 acres and N W 1/4 of N.W.1/4 Sec. 10 and S.W.1/4 of S.W.1/4 Sec. 3 T.1.S.R.18 East 80 acr of which 100 acres are under cultivation, this allotment has a four room house, and a barn and other outbuildings on same.

Charlie was never married but once and that was to Bell Campbell, an Iowa Indian girl, whom he married by law , marriage license were procured in Richardson Co., Neb., and they were married at Falls Cit Neb. To this union following children have been born, Frank Dupuis -(66)- Clara Dupuis-(67)- Ada Dupuis-(68)- Thamar Dupuis-(69)- Chas. Dupuis, Jr -(70)- John Curtis Dupuis -(71)- Celestial Dupuis -(71)- Murray Dupuis,-(72)-

Chas was educated in the Iowa Indian School and has a fair education and understands all kinds of business transactions , he is considere the worst drinking man on the Iowa reservation , he has been known to take the covers off his wifes bed and take them to Rulo Neb and sell them to buy boose, sell MTG property to get money to buy boose In Jan 1 1906 his wife had him arrested for beating her and for coming home drunk and riding a horse in the house and shooting the dishes off the table, Chas. was fined $10.00 and cost and given 6 months in Brown Co. Jail. and his wife commenced divorce proceedings against him and in the March adjourned term of Court Judge W I Stewart gave a divorce from him and gave her as alimoney the No.1 of NE1/4 Sec 9 T 1 S R 18 East 80 acres which takes in the house barn and all the buildings, as soon as Charlie got out of jail he went to Ogdens where his wife was and has since been living with her the prospects are that as soon as the six months are up they will remarry Charlie has been drinking lightly sice he got out of jail and the prospects are that he will soon drift back into the same old gate of drinking and beating his wife. Charlie is considered a good hand when he works and at one time learned the blacksmith trade but his desire for boose has completely ruined him for work. His intemperate habits has destroyed his credit and he cannot get any credit in White Cloud. his word is considered no good no one will believe him under any circumstances. He owes several hundred dollars and does not make any effort to pay anything. Charlie has following full brothers, John Dupuis, -(58)- Joe (56)-, both dead.

8-5-1906

English Name	Indian Bell Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Oct 20 th 1871 on Iowa reservation Brown Co. Ks
Father	Harvey Campbell 1/2 Iowa 1/2 white
Mother	Clara Campbell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 white
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Antoine Barada 1/4 Omaha
Grandmother on fathers side	.....
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Antoine Barada
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Josephine Vein 1/4 Omaha
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment #..... to following described tract of land located in..... County, state of ..... to wit:-

---

Bell has no allotment, her husband took the allotment of 160 acres all in his name.

Bell was never married but once and that was to Chas. Dupuis, an Io was Indian , whom she married July 10th 1888. marriage license were procured in Richardson Co. Neb. To this union following children have been born, Frank Dupuis-(66)- Clara Dupuis -(67)- Ada Dupuis -(68)- Thamar Dupuis -(69)- Chas. Dupuis Jr -(70)- John Curtis Dupuis -(71)- Celestial Dupuis -(71)- Murray Dupuis -(72)-

Bell, was educated at the Iowa Mission and has a fair education and was raised to work and is a good cook and a good house keeper and takes an interest in seeing to the raising and education of her children. Bell had her husband Charlie arrested Jan. 1 st 1906 for coming home drunk and beating her , Charlie was fined $10.00 and cost and given six months in the Brown Co. jail and she commenced a divorce proceedings against him and Judge W.I. Stewart , granted her a divorce at the adjourned March 1906 term of Court, and gave her all the children and gave her as alimoney the N.W.1/2 of N.E.1/4 Sec 9 T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co., Kansas 80 acres which has the house and all the buildings around the house. As soon as Charlie got out of the Brown Co., jail he went home with Will Ogden and Bell was working for Ogden and sleeping at Ralph Greens, several parties saw Charlie go to Ralph Greens, wher he stayed all night with Bell, and has mad e frequient visits to her house since, and of late he is staying at Bell's house at nights most of the time. and the prospects are that as soon as the six months is up from the date of the divorce they will remarry. Bell has never married but once and that was to Chas. Dupuis with whom she has lived continously from the time she married him until she secured her divorce in March 1906.
During her trial for divorce Ida Ogden, who is the wife of Jim.Ogden was up in the courthouse and was willing and ready to go on the stand and sware that she went to Bell Dupuis house one morning and caught Bell and her husband Jim. Ogden in bed to-gether, but as there was no defence to the case no witnesses were called on the other side, Before the trial came off Bell was at the Hiawatha house and Charlie was working out to the barn and she sent for Charlie to come up to her room which he did, soon after the divorce she commenced to write to him and went to see him several times before his time wa was up to get out of jail, Bell went back on every one who tried to help her and no part of the divorce was ever paid, no cost nor Att fe was ever paid.since the divorce proceedings Bells credit is no good and her word is not considered of any force, she is allowing Charlie to dictate and run everything, the half of the land that the Court gave her she has allowed Charlie to rent it and collect the rents She has lost all respect that her friends and neighbors had for her, by laying down to Charlie and not paying any one for the necessaries and support that was given her while Charlie was in jail

Bell has one half brother on her mothers side, Ed Toupain -(371)- following full brothers and sisters-Celestial Hall -(136)- Geo. Campbell *(48)- Murray Campbell-(39)-

English Name	Indian Frank Dupuis Jr
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	March 12, 1889 on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kan
Father	Charlie Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Mother	Bell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 White
Grandfather on fathers side.....	Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 wh
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Sarah Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 Wh
Grandfather on mothers side.....	Antoine Barada 1/4 Omaha
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Josephine Vein 1/2 Omaha
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kan as Iowa Irdian to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment # 72 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown ..County, state of...Kansas....to wit:-

---

N. Fr.1/2 of N.E.1/4 Sec 4 T.L.S.R.1.8. East 40 acres. this land is over flow land and has no rental value.40 worth about $10.00 per

Frank has following full brothers and sisters, Clara Dupuis-(67)- Ada Dupuis -(68)- Thamar Dupuis -(69)- Chas. Dupuis Jr -(70)- John Curtis Jr Dupuis -(71)- Celestial Dupuis -(71)- Murray Dupuis -(72)-

Frank was educated at the Iowa Mission and has attended school at Haskell Kansas. Frank does not take to books very kind.ley he inherits an apetite from his father for boose and has been drunk on several occasions , lately he was arrested in W. C. for being drunk July 4th 1905. and paid his fine-. He run off from Lawrence school several times and they came up and took him back each time. 8-5-06

English		Indian
Name	Clara Dupuis	
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	April 20th 1892 on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kans	
Father	Charles Dupuis 1/4	Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 White
Mother	Bell Dupuis 1/4	Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 White
Grandfather on fathers side.....	Frank Dupuis 1/4	Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Sarah Dupuis 1/2	Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4Wh
Grandfather on mothers side.....	Antoine Barada 1/4	Omaha
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Josephine Vein 1/4	Omaha

Enrolled at Kickapoo Taining School Horton Kan as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment #..... to following tract of land located in .....County state of..... to wit:

Clara has no allotment although entitled to an allotment of 40 acre she was born on Spril 20th 1892 before the allotment. Before the Iowa head money is divided some provision should be made toward having her set off the value of this allotment 40 acres to which she was legally entitled to before the head money is paid out. The value of the 40 acres which she was justly entitled to would be $1000.00 and 5% interest from Oct 2nd 1893, which was the date of the approval of the Iowa allotment.

Clara has following full brothers and sisters., Frank Dupuis,-(66)- Ada Dupuis-(68)-, Thamar Dupuis-(69)- Chas. Dupuis Jr -(70)- John Curtis Dupuis -(71)- Celestial Dupuis-(71)- Murray Dupuis -(72)-

Clara has attended school at the Iowa Mission and is taking a course at the Haskell Institute. She has a good education and takes great pride in her studies and has learned the ways of the better class of whites . She is a good cook and understands house hold work and has a promising future. -8-5-1906

English		Indian
Name	Ada Dupuis	
P O Address	White Cloud Kanas	
Born	Feb. 21, 1894 on Iowa reservation White Could	
Father	Chas. Dupuis	1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Mother	Bell Dupuis	1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Grandfather on f athers side.....	Frank Dupuis	1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 Wh
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Sarah Dupuis	1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandfather on mothers side.....	Antoine Barada	1/4 Omaha
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Josephine Vein	1/2 Omaha
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Kan as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment to following described tract of land located in..... county...state of..... to wit:	

Ada has no allotment she having been born after the Iowa allotment had been made and approved. She has following full brothers and sisters, Frank Dupuis (66)- Clara Dupuis -(67)- Thamar Dupuis-(69)- Chas. Dupuis, Jr-(70)- John Curtis Dupuis -(70)- Celestial Dupuis -(71)- Murray Dupuis -(72)-

Ada attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission and has lately attended school at Kickapoo Training School -8-5-1906

English Name	Indian Thama Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Dec. 27, 1896 on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kan
Father	Chas. Dupuis, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Mother	Bell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Grandfather on fathers side.....	Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 wh
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Sarah Dupuis 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on mothers s ide.....	~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Clara Dupuis
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Jo Harvey Campbell

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training S hool, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... county...state of..... to wit:-

---

Thamar , was named after Thamar Richie , formerly Supt. of Iowa Mission schools . she was born after the Iowa allotment had been closed and did not receive an allotment. She has following full brothers and sisters, Frank Dupuis -(66)- Clara Dupuis, -(67)- Ada Dupuis. -(68)- Chas Dupuis Jr -(69)- John Curtis Dupuis -(71)- Celestail Dupuis -(71) Murray Dupuis -(72)-

Thamar has attended school at the Iowa Indian mission. 8-5-1906

English	Indian
Name	Charlie Dupuis Jr
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	October 5th, 1897 on Iowa reservation, Brown Co Ks
Father	Cahs. Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Mother	Bell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Omaha
Grandfather	on fathers side.....Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 wh
Grandmother	on fathers side.....Sarah Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 Wh
Grandfather	on mothers side.....Harvey Campbell
Grandmother	on mothers side.....Clara Dupuis
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... county, state of..... to wit:

Chas. Jr. has no allotment he was born long after the Iowa allotment had been made , there is a 40 acre tract being Nfr 1/2 of NE 1/4 of Sec. 4 T. 1. S. R. 18East Brown Co. Kans that purports to be allotted to Chas. Dupuis Jr., but this is an error as this land is allotted to Frank Dupuis Jr because Chas. Jr was not born untill 1897 and this land was allotted in 1893.
Chas. Jr has following full brothers and sisters Frank Dupuis (66)- Clara Dupuis,-(67)- Ada Dupuis -(68)- John Curtis Dupuis,-(71)- Celestial Dupuis,-(71)- Murray Dupuis -(72)- Thamar Dupuis-(69)-

Chas. Jr. attends school at the Iowa Mission. -8-5-1906

English	Indian
Name	Celestial Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Feb. 25, 1902 on reservation, Brwon Co Kans
Father	Chas. Dupuis, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Mother	Bell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Omaha 1/2 white
Grandfather on fathers side.....	Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 Wh
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Sarah Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 Wh
Grandfather on mothers side.....	Harvey Campbell 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Clara Campbell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Omaha

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allottment #.... to following described tract of land located in..... County, state of..... to wit:-

---

Celestial has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed and approved. She has following full brothers and sisters -Frank Dupuis-(66)- Clara Dupuis-(67)- Ada Dupuis-(68)- Thamar Dupuis -(69)- Chas. Dupuis Jr -(70)- Murray Dupuis -(72)- Celestial Dupuis -(71)- 8-5-1906

English	Indian
Name	John Curtis Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Feb 14, 1900 Iowa reservation White Cloud Kan
Father	Chas. Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Mother	Bell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr 1/4 wh
Grandfather on fathers side.....	Frank Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandmother on fathers side.....	Sarah Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4Wh
Grandfather on mothers side.....	Clara Campbell Dupuis1/4 Io 1/4Omaha
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Harvey Campbell
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

to whom a trust patent was issued on allottment No.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
County, state of..... to wit:-

John Curtis has no allotment he having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed and approved. He has following full brothers and sisters, Frank Dupuis,-(66)-, Clara Dupuis-(67)- Ada Dupuis -(68)- Celestial Dupuis (71) Murray Dupuis -(72)- Thamar Dupuis (69) Chas. Dupuis Jr -(70)-

English	Indian
Name	Murray Dupuis
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	June 8, 1890 on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kans
Father	Chas. Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Mother	Bell Dupuis 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr 1/4 wh
Grandfather on fathers side	Frank Dupuis, 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 wh
Grandmother on fathers side	Sarah Dupuis 1/2 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/4 wh
Grandfather on mothers side	Harvey Campbell 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side	Clara Campbell Dupuis1/4 Iowa 1/4Omaha
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was granted upon allotment # 73 to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson ..county, state of ...Nebraska...to wit:-

---

A S E 1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec 27 T. 1. N. R. 18 East 40 acres very ruff and bluffey rents for 25 cents per acre worth about $5.00 per acre

Murray has following full brothers and sisters.Frank Dupuis -(66)- Clara Dupuis,-(67)- Ada Dupuis, (68)- Thamar Dupuis,(69)- Chas. Dupuis, Jr (70)- John Curtis Dupuis -(71)- Celestial Dupuis -(71)- Murray has attended school at the Iowa and Kickapoo Mission and is now attending school at Haskell Institute Lawrence Kans he takes consider able interest in his studies.-8-5-1906

English		Indian
Name	Sarah Wolf Dupuis	
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	.....	
Father	Ne-Strung	(Little Creek)
Mother	O-cra-ge-com-mee	(Falling Flour)

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at.....
to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment #....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county...state of..... to wit:-

Sarah , first married Frank Dupuis, an Iowa Indian woman, 1857 married Indian costom, to this union following children were born Joseph Dupuis *(56)- Chas. Dupuis-(64)- Little John Dupuis -(58)-

Sarah died May 8th 1890 and was buried in the Tom Lightfoot grave yard. She had one half sister on her mothers side Betsey Story

English		Indian
Name	Thresa Dupuis	
P O Address	Perkins Okla	
Born	About 1833	
Father	Joseph Tesson	1/4 Sac 3/4 Canadian French
Mother		Full blooded Sioux Indian woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Sac & Fox Agency, Okla

Thresa first married Dupuis an Territory Iowa Indian, married Indian costom, to this union following children, Victor Dupuis -(73) Peter Dupuis (76)- Thresa died and was buried in Oklahoma

Thresa has following full brothers and sisters, Louise Herman -(136) Maggie LeClere -(163)- Sophia Deroin-(103)- following half sisters Mary LeClere (159)- Bessie Rhodd0(244)- Millie Neff -(199)- Ida Tesson -(313)- following half brother Harvey Tesson (312)- Joe Tesson, father of Tresa died 3-19-1896 and Tresa's two sons Victor and Peter will inherit a share of the Tesson allotment to wit Lot 5 & 6 & S1/2 of S W 1/4 & S E 1/4 of N W 1/4 Sec 12 T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co., Kans containing 167.16 acres of which 140 acres are under the plow and balance is in underbrush, roads, hollers and waste land one two room house, barn well and other outbuildings allotment worth $5000.00

English Name	Indian Victor Dupuis
P O Address	Red Rock Okla. lives east near dance grounds
Born	March 1 1885 near Rulo Nebraska
Father	Peter Dupuis a Canadian Frenchman
Mother	Thresa (Tesson) Dupuis 1/8 Masququa
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Joe Tesson 1/8 Sac 1/8 Mamonne
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Tesson's Sioux woman
Grandfather on mothers side	.....
Grandmother on mothers side	.....
Enrolled at	Sac & Fox Agency, Okla as Iowa Indian

Victors first marriage was to an Iowa Indian woman by the name of Mary-(whose mothers name was Mo-Com-pee) he married her Indian about Aug. 1866:-To this union following children were born: Emily Dupuis Murray, Born July 6th, 1879 after Vic came to Ty. Mary Dupuis, born 8-20-1892- Edmul Duey Dupuis, born 8-1-1900 Vic. had two other children by this woman but they died when small unmarried and without issue. Vic. lived with this woman Mary, his first wife continously and with no other woman from the time he married her untill her death, which was in 8-1-1900. Mary was buried in the old Indian grave yard near the old Iowa village south of Perkins Okla. Mary Vicks first wife lived with Vic. continiously and with no other man from the time she married him until her death.

Second marriage was to Emma Little Crow, an Otoe Indian woman whom he married by law, marriage license were procured at Perry, Oklahoma and they were married in the holy bonds of matrimoney by D.-A.-Outland the Otoe Missionary performed the marriage ceremony. To this union no children were ever born, Vic. lived with this woman continiously and with no other woman from the time he married her untill her death which was in Aug. 1903. Emma lived with Vic continiously and with no other man from the time she married him untill her death.

Third marriage was to Lydia Hillis, an Otoe Indian woman, whom he married by law, marriage license were procured at Perry Okla and they were married by D.A.Outland, Otoe Missionary preacher Ja. 1904. To this union following children have been born Edna Dupuis, Born 9-17-1904 Bessie Dupuis Born 3-15-1906

Joe Tesson who was Vicks mothers father died 3-19-1896 and left an allotment to wit: No. 31, of 167.16 acres on the Iowa resvt Brown Co. Kans Vic and his brother Peter Dupuis of Tonkawa resvt inherit their mothers share, there was 10 children and Tesson's wife left at the time of Tesson's death.

Victor Dupuis has a fair education and can read and write and understands all ordinary transactions, and is considered competent and capable to attend to his own affairs..(over)
Over page
Vic has following full brothers Peter Dupuis *(76)- who has been adopted on the Tonkawa indian roll and has married into the tribe and is considered one of the wealthiest Indians of the Tonkawas His Post office address is Tonkawa, Oklahoma

English	Indian
Name	Henry C. Dole
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	About 1880
Father	unknown, reputed to be William Dole, Sr. Ty
Mother	Ti-an-ka-hah, a full blooded Iowa Indian
Grandafther on f athers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training S hool Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on allottment No.61 to following described tract of land located in.Doniphan county, state of Kansas

---

Lot 8 Sec 8 T.1.S.R.19 East containing 42.71 acres, very poor ruff land about 20 acres under cultivation, balance in timber holl lers cut up by two creeks running through it.has a two room shack of a house on it, land worth about $10.00 per acre

dxx Henry has following half brothers and sisters on mothers side Isaac Washburn,-(338)- Eddie Deroin-(90)- Millie Ogden-(212)- Ti-an-ka-hah, who is Henry's mother says that she was never marrie d to William Dole , Indian costom nor by law , but that William Dole , stayed at her house off and on, and when William found she was in the family way he left her and went to Oklahome Ty, and did not come back, nor never supported the child.

Henry died in Jan. 1896 and was buried in the Pantolow grave yard Ti-an-ka-hah, took charge of his allotment and had this 20 acres cleared off from the hevvy hazel brush and broke out and had a two room frame house with a shinglted roof erected on this allotment. The value of the house and the clearing off and breaking out is wel lworth $200.00 , and in case this land is ever sold and William Dole should bedecided to be Henry's father and entitled to inherit Ti-an-ka-hah should be allowed $200.00 out of his part of the money when land is sold.

This allotment No. 61 was advertised by Ti-an-ka-hah and sold at the Kickapoo Agency July 2, 1904 to Geo. B. Kelley, for $680.00 it was advertised as Ti-an-ka-hag-as being the sole heir , and Kelley refused to take the deed because William Dole who is supposed to be Henry's father did not sign the deed, and deed was cancelled, and land remained same as it was and Ti-an-ka-hah has ever since collected the rents and profits.

Henry attended school at the Iowa Mission, and his mother Ti-an-Ka-ha raised him and clothed him and fed him and payed his burial expenses

7-20-1906

English Name	Indian William Dole Sr
P O Address	Perkins Okla Payne Co
Born	About 1829
Father	Mon-ton (Bear) half breed Iowa Indian
Mother	Shin-to-mpy (Nice Wolf) full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Sac & Fox Agency Okla as Iowa Indian.

William first married Mah-com-mee, (Mrs. Sam. Wilson) an Iowa Indian woman, married Indian costom, to this union four children were born, all died when very small, except one boy whom they called William Dole, Jr. William Dole Jr. married Josie (Dorian) Springer (357) and had one boy Jake Dole -(79)- separated Indian divorce.

Second marriage was to Maggie LeClere,-(163)- (a daughter of Tes son's) married Indian costom, To this union 5 children were born but all of them died when quite small , separated, Indian divorce

Third marriage was to Ti-an-ka-hah, an Iowa Indian woman, with whom he lived three weeks, Ti-nan-ka-hah, says William was so mean to her she could not stand him and they separated Indian divorce, William left her after they had been living together about three mon ths and went to Oklahoma Ty and never came back. a child was born and she named him Henry C. Dole -(77)-

William never got any divorce from her nor she from him, Ti-an-ka-hah raised the boy clothed, fed, him and sent him to school, William never never contribeted one cent to wards his support.

Fourth marriage was to Josephine Neff, married her Indian coston lived with her but a short time , no children were born to this union, separated Indian divorce. William has never remarried since separating from Josephine, he has always lived in Oklahoma near Perkins ., he cannot read or write , can talk and understand some English , he was a U.S.soldier in the civil war and draws a U S Pention of $12.00 per month.---7-20-1906-------

English Name	Indian Jacob Dole
P O Address	Perkins Okla
Born	Dec. 27 1886
Father	William Dole Jr. 1/2 Ty Iowa Indian
Mother	Josie Dorian Dole 1/2 Ty Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....William Dole Sr. full Ty Indian
Grandmother on fathers side.....Cathr Dorian
Grandfather on mothers side.....Cash Dorian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Old Lady Robidioux
Enrolled at Sac & Fox Agency Oklahoma
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Payne County...state of Oklahoma....to wit:-

Jake has following half brothers and sister on his mothers side Robt Tohee , John Springer, Ida Springer, Amable Springer Jim L. Springer.

Jacob's father Wm. Dole Jr. died March 17th 1891 and left 80 acre allotment on Iowa resvt Oklahoma, but his allotment was contested by Lawyer Herald of Perkins, and taken away.

Jake's grandmother Mrs Sam. Wilson, or Mah-com-mee, died and left as her only heir to half her allotment her husban Sam. Wilson and the other half of the Kans allotment goes to Jake she left 20 acres in Neb. and on the deth of her husban Jake takes all of the 20 acres in Neb. Mrs Ma-he-com-mee allotment was #105 being S.W.1/4 of N.W.1/4 and lot 4 Sec 1.T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co. Kans containing 59.53/100 acres, this land was partitioned by the Brown Co. District Court and Eliza Morris gets South 13 acres and Jake gets the next 30 acres of said Kans land the 20 acres in Neb. Jake gets all of that.

Jacob will inherits his grandfathers land at his death William Dole he is now 84 years old 6-14-1906

Jacob married Millie To-hee, an Ty, Indian woman, a former wife of Mitchael Roubidoux, Indian costom married her summer of 1904.

English		Indian
Name	William Deroin	
P O Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	Dec 25th, 1847---------Died Jan. 9, 1900	
Father	Joseph Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Otoe	
Mother	Susan Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa	
Grandfather on fathers side.....Amable Deroin		
Grandmother on father side.....		
Grandfather on mothers side.....Bolone Beskins		
Grandmother on mothers side.....		
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans to whom a trust patent was issued under allotment No. to following described tract of land located in..... Brown county state of Kansas, to wit:		

S E 1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec. 1.T.1.S.R.18 East and N.1/2 of SW1/4 of the N.1/2 of N E1/4 Sec 12 T.1.S.R. 18 East containing 140 acres this allotment is well improved 100 acres in cultivation, good hou se shed barn, well, and small orchard, land worth $35.00 per acre.

William Deroin first married Lizzie Anderson, a white woman, by law, license were procured Nemaha Co., Neb. and they were married at Brownville Neb.to this union following issue;
Anna Barada-(2)- David K. Deroin-(82)- Joseph Deroin-(85)-
Pearl Roubidoux (292)- Lewis J.H.Deroin-(88)- Could read and write talk and understood the english language, fair education.

William Deroin, has following full brothers ~~Frank-Deroin--89~~
Amable Deroin-(93)- Bolone Deroin-(91)- Following full sisters
Catherine Coon-(35)- Josephine Neff,Hoback,-(131)- Maggie (Tohee) Riddle (362)- following half brother on fathers side Frand Deroin -(89)- following half sister on fathers side Lucy Campbell-(34)-
Mary Deroin (111)-

William enlisted in the late civil war under Capt. G.B.Nuzum, in 14 Kans and served with credit and has honorable discharge.
he had applied though B.M. Beasley of Fortescue, Mo. for a U.S. pention but was not successful during his life time, but four years after his death Geo. Nuzum as pention agent for his widow, Lizzie Deroin secured her a widows pention of $8.00 per month and $2.00 per month for his minor son Louie.

William was one of the progressive Iowa Indians and before the Iowa allotment he had a heard of cattle from 50 to 75 head and had severa head of good work horses and mules, and did considerable farming his local credit was good, soon after he took his allotment he began to drink and dispose of his cattle a few at a time and moved to White Cloud Kans and continued to drink and run behind with his finances untill he died Jan. 9th 1900 at his home in White Cloud funeral services were held at his house and his remains were laid to rest in the White Cloud cemetery under the auspices of the White Cloud G A.R. At the time of his death he owed about $1200.00 more than he was worth, David K. Deroin his oldest son was appointed administrator over his estate but never did anything to wards settli ng up the estate

English	Indian
Name	Lizzie Deroin
P O Address	White Cloud Kans. Traded at White Cloud Kans
Born	Oct 4, 1849, East of Oregon Mo. Nodaway Co.
Father	Thomas Anderson a white man
Maother	Winnie Anderson, a white woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Brown Co., Kans
to whom a trust patent under allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in....
county, state of..... to wit:-

Lizzie Deroin, is the only white woman that was ever adopted on the Iowa Indian roll, William Deroin was a leader among the Iowas and in the early days it was not much trouble to have an outsider adopted on the roll, Lizzie Deroin did not receive an allotment, as her husban was the head of the family and received 140 acres of an allotment-

Lizzie Anderson was married to William Deroin Dec 28th 1865 marriage license were procured in Nemaha Co., Neb. and they were married at Brownville Neb. she was never married but this one time and has lived with William Deroin continuously from the time she married him untill his death which was Jan. 9th 1900, to this union following issue, Anna Barada-(2)- David K. Deroin,-(82)- Joseph Deroin -(85)- Pearl Roubidoux-(292)- Louis J.H. Deroin,-(88)- She had a fair education and could read and write and talked and understood the english language, she was industrious and a woman of good habits and good reputation, on the death of her husban she inherited 1/2 of his allotment, to wit: SE1/4 of SE1/4 of Sec.1 T.1.S.R.18 and N 1/2 of SW1/4 of N.1/2 of NE1/4 of Sec 12 T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co. Kans containing 140 acres. Mrs Deroin died Dec11904 and left her interest in and to aforesaid land to her five children as mentioned above. Mrs Deroin was buried in the White Cloud Cemetery and her grave is marked bya tombstone.

In Sept. 1904 ..Geo Nuzum got Mrs Deroin a widows pention of $8.00 per month and $2.00 per month for her son Louie, back pay amounted to $600.00 when she received this back pention she put the money in the White Cloud Bank of Whiet Cloud Kans in Louie's name so her creditors could not guarnishee it, soon after she put this money in the bank she died and E.C.Nuzum one of the creditors brought a guarnishee against the Boy as her money and the matter was tried in the Brown Co. Dist Court and Judge Stewart decided the money was the money of Lizzie Deroins and money was turned over to Geo. W. Duerson as Administrator to apply the same on the debts. Pearl Deroin was appointed guardian for Louis J. H. Deroin and S. L. Ryan, her attorney defended the suit, Sample Newlon att plt

English Name	Indian David K. Deroin
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Nov 7th 1873 on Iowa Reservation Brown Co. Kans
Father	William Deroin 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe. 1/2 white
Mother	Lizzie Deroin a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Joseph Deroin 1/2 Fr 1/2 Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Susan Deroin, 1/2 Fr 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Thomas Anderson, w white man
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Winnie Anderson a white woman
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... Brown County, state of...Kansas....to wit:-

---

S.1/2 of NW1/4 Sec 12. T 1 S R 18 East containing 80 acres all under cultivation except about 5 acres, has a good four room house good barn and other outbuildings, worth $40.00 per acre
David K. was first married to Lillie MacBee, a white woman marriage license was issued in Brown County Kans and they were mar ried by the Probate Judge of Hiawatha Kans on Dec. 28, 1893
To this un on one son was born who they named Cecil Deroin-(84)-

David has following full brothers and sisters Annie Barada-(2)- Joseph Deroin-(85)- Pearl Roubidoux (292)- Lewis Deroin -(88)-
David's father William Deroin -(80)- died Jan. 9, 1900 and left his allotment to wit: SE1/4 of SE1/4 Sec 1 & N.1/2 of NE1/4 & N1/2 of SW1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 12 T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co. Kans containing 140 acresm David inherits a childs share in this his moths inheriting the 1/2
David died in 1902 and his allotment goes 1/2 to Lillie his wife and i/2 to his only child Cecil. David was buried in the White Cloud Cemetery, and his grave is marked by a tombstone.

David's mother died Dec 1, 1904 and the 1/2 interest she received from Davids father allotment of 140 acres is divided among her five children David being dead his share will go all to Cecil

David had a good education, after his fathers death he was app Adm. over the estate, but did not settle the same up and died and left the matter unsettled, he was a man of good habits and never drank or gambled. he farmed his allotment during his lifetime always paid his debts, after his death his wife Lillie was appointed administrator of his estate and s ettled up all the debts. She was also appointed guardian for her son Cecil...-7-10-1906

English N

Name	Lillie Deroin.
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Jan. 9, 1877
Father	Sam Mc Bee A white man
Mother	Freelove McBee A white woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	
Enrolled at.....	

Lillie is a white woman and not on Indian roll nor has she any land

She first married David K. Deroin-(82)- an Iowa Indian, marriage license were procured in Brown Co., Kans., and they were married by the Probate Judge at Hiawatha Kansas Dec 28, 1893
To this union one son was born, Cecil Deroin (84)-

Lillie has three brothers and one full sister.

David K. Deroin, her husbans died Aug 9th 1902 and was buried in the White Cloud, graveyard and his grave is marked by a tombstone David's allotment to wit: S 1/2 of NW 1/4 Sec 12 T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co., Kansas goes 1/2 to his wife Lillie and one half to his only son Cecil-(84)-

Lillie was appointed administrator of her deceased husbands estate and paid up all his debts and has been released by the Probate Court. She was also appointed guardian of Cecil Deroin her son, and is still acting in that capacity yet.

Second marriage was to John Deroin,-(92)- an Iowa Indian, marriage license were procured in Brown Co., Kans. and they were married by the Probate Judge at Hiawatha, Feb. 3, 1906. No children. -7-10-1906

Lillie has a good education, and is a good house keeper and not afraid to work , she has a good reputation, and a good manager and lives on her first husband's allotment and has same farmed. Her credit is first class she pays her debts and is honest and honorable in all her dealings

English
Name Cecil Deroin
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born Nov 16 1894 on his fathers allotment Brown Co Ks
Father David K. Deroin 1/16 Iowa 1/16 Otoe
Mother Lillie Deroin A White woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....William Deroin 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side.....Lizzie Deroin A white woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....Sam McBee a white man
Grandmother on mothers side.....Freelove McBee a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... county,,,state of..... to wit:

Cecil had no allotment, he having been born after the Iowa allotment had been closed.

Cecil's father, David Deroin died Aug. 9th 1902, and left his allotment to wit: S1/2 of NW 1/4 Sec 12 T.1.S.R.18 East Brown Co. Kans. which goes 1/2 to Cecil as his only child and 1/2 to his mother Lillie.

William Deroin, c ecils grand father died Jan. 9, 1900 and his grandmother died Dec 1st 1900, leaving their allotment to wit: SE 1/4 of SE 1/4 Sec .1 & N 1/2 of NE1/4 and N.1/2 of SW 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 12 T.1.S.R. 18 East Brown Co Kansas
David, Cecils father, being dead Cecil inherits a 1/5 of this entire tract of 140 acres.

Cecil has attended school at Iowa Mission and several different grad ed schools, and takes a great interest in his studies. -7-10-1906

English
Name Joseph Deroin
P O Address White Cloud Kans
Born Dec 8, 1878 on Iowa reservation Brown Co. Kansas
Father William Deroin 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe 1/2 French
Mother Lizzie Deroin A white woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....Joseph Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side.....Susan Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....Thomas Anderson A white man
Grandmother on mothers side.....Winnie Anderson A white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on allottment No..34 to following described tract of land located in..Brown county...state of...Kansas....to wit:

NE Fr 1/4 of SW 1/4 of Sec 12 T.1.S.R. 18 East containing 50 acres of which 30 acres are under cultivation , balance in timber and hollers and waste land , no improvements on this allotment, farm land rents for $3.00 per acre land worth $30.00 per acre

Joe was married to Lelia Whitiaker, a while woman of Falss City Nebraska., marriage license procured in Richardson Co. Neb and the y were united Aug. 18th 1900. To this union following children were born Joe. Deroin Jr -(87)- Alice Deroin-(87)-

Joseph has following full brothers, David K. Deroin -(82)- Anna Barada-(2)- Pearl Roubidioux-(292)- Lewis Deroin-(88)- Joe's father William Deroin-(80)- died Jan. 9 th 1900 and left his allotment No. 32, 140 acres, Joe. inherits a childs share of this and his mother inherits 1/2

Joe's mother Lizzie Deroin -(81)- died Dec. 1st 1904 and Joe. inherits a childs share in the other 1/2 of allotment No. 32---

Joe. attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a good education He was sent to the Kans. pen for shooting Murray Campbell, after he came out of the pen he quit drinking and has never drank any since, he has a habit of gambling, works some little.
Joe. is perfectly able to take care of all his own business and ought to get his head money.-7-25-1906

English
Name Leila Deroin
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born .....
Father .....
Mother .....
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at.....

Leila Whiteaker, is a white woman she married Joe. Deroin, by law marriage license were procured in Richardson Co., Neb. and they were Aug 18th 1901. To this union following children have been born Joe Deroin, Jr. -(87)- Alice Deroin -(87)-

Leila , was never married but once and that was to Joe. Deroin, with whom she has lived continiously and with no other man from the time she married him to present time.-7-28-06

Joe. her husband was never married but once and that was to Leila with whom he has lived with continiously and with no other woman from the time he married her to present time -(7-28-1906

Leila, was Iowa Missionary woman, and has a good education, she is a woman of good reputation and is a good cook and takes pride in her family duties .

English	Indian
Name	Louis J. H. Deroin
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Dec 1, 1887 on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kans
Father	William Deroin, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Mother	Lizzie Deroin a white woman
Grandfather	on fathers side.....Joseph Deroin, 1/2 Fr 1/2 Otoe
Grandmother	on fathers side.....Susan Deroin 1/2 Fr 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather	on mothers side.....Thomas Anderson, a white man
Grandmother	on mothers side.....Winnie Anderson a white woman
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allottment # 36 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown county, state of...Kansas....to wit:-

---

S W 1/4 of SE1/4 Sec 1 T.1.S.R. 18 East containing 40 acres of which 35 acres are under cultivation , no improvements of any any kind on any of this allotment land rents for $3.00 per acre, lan worth $30.00 per acre. Lewis has following full brothers and sister David K Deroin-(82)- Anna Barada (2)- Joe Deroin (85)- Pearl Robidioux (292)- Lewis attended school at Iowa Indian Mission, has a fair education, works some little and drinks soome whiskey

William Deroin, Lewis father died Jan. 9th 1900 and left 1/2 of his allottment No. 32 to his five children, Lewie inherits a 1/5 of this and Lizzie Deroinm who was Lewis mother inherits the other 1/2. Lizzie Deroin (81) died Jan. 1 1904 and left 1/2 of the allotment No. 32 which she had inherited from Lewis father, Louie inherits a 1/5 of this making a 1/5 interest in the whole allotment No 32 of William Deroin, which contained 140 acres.
Louis dred a pention of $2.00 per month on account of his father being a soldier in the civil war untill he was 16 years old.
Louie, being a cripple for life is entitled to a pention for life
Soon after Louie's mother died Pearl Deroin his sister was appointe guardian over him as his mother had deposited $600.00 in the White Cloud Bank in Louies name and died Creditors guarnished the money and Judge Stewart decided the money was Lizzie Deroins and was orde ed turned over to the Adm. to apply on debts. Lewis makes his home with Loe & Pearl on the Deroin home place. -7-28-1906

English
Name Frank Deroin Born Dec 12, 1845 near St. Deroin N
P O Address White Cloud Kansas. Trades at White Cloud Kans
Father Joseph Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Otoe
Mother Julia Deroin, full blooded Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side....Amable Deroin
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued on allottment # ne
to following described tract of land located in.....
.....county state of..... to wit:

Frank Deroin never received any allotment, at the time of the Iowa allotment in 1892 & 3 John A. Scott, who was Agt. and also the allotting agent, asked Frank to pick out the particular piece of land he wanted as his allotment but Frank did not do this and was drunk all the time and Scott gave Ti-an-ka-ha, his wife, an allotment of 160 acres as the head of this famile and Frank got his land in this way.

Frank was first married to a Pawnee Indian woman, Indian costom about 1864, lived with her about two months and separated indian divorce , no issue .
Second married Du-che-cum-mee, a Winnebago indian woman, indian co stom about 1866 lived with her about three months, indian divorce, no issue.
Third married We-hun-ka, a Winnebago indian woman, indian costom lived with her four months, indian divorce, no issue.
Fourth married Ka-ka, Winnebago indian woman, indian costom in 1867 lived with her two months, indian divorce, no issue.
Fifth married Ta-pa-ca a Sac indian woman, indian costom in 1868 lived with this woman about seven years to this union following issue Willie Deroin-(364)- Carrie Deroin-(365)- Mary Deroin(who died in 1878 and was buried in the old lady Cushaway grave yard
Sixth married to Ma-qua a Sac indian woman indian costom about 1875 lived with these two Sac women at the same time no issue.
Seventh married a Kickapoo Indian woman indian costom 1880 lived with her about one year no issue
Eighth, married Che-ke-ka A Sac Indian woman indian costom 1881 lived with her about one year no issue
Ninth married Ka-pa-no-qua a Sac indian woman indian costom 1883 lived with her about one year indian divorce no issue
Tenth married a Citizen Pottawatomie indian woman indian costom this woman formerly lived with Joe Springer about 1884 lived with her about three months, indian divorce, no issue
Eleventh, married a Winebago indian woman indian costom 1886 3 months
Twelvth-- womans name was Noon-day; lived with her about two years, to this union were born twin girls both died in infancy and beried up in Winebago graveyard (over)
over page
Thirteenth married Ta-an-ka-ha full blooded Iowa indian woman indian costom fall of 1888, to this union one son, Edward Deroin (90) Frank has lived with this woman continously from the time he married her to present time, 6-3-1906 and during this time he has not lived with any other woman. Frank has following full sister Lucy Campbell-(34)- following half brothers on father side, William Deroin-(80)- Bolone Deroin (91)- Amable Deroin -(93)- following half sisters on fathers side Josephine Hoback -(131)- Cathrine Coon (35)- Mary Deroin (111)-
Frank enlisted in the civil war under Capt. Coole, in First Neb. Black horse calvery at Omaha Neb served about one year and one day took a Friench furlough and never returned. Frank has no property whatever he has no credit drinks all the time, he is a good hand to work when he works but he seldom works.he has the reputation of being lightfingered, he has a fair education and can read and write and talk and understand the english language, he has considerable horse sense he has a large lump on his lip , he has no ambition to ever be anything but a common indian, his wants are few and easily supplied he could get a pention if he had not deserted while in the army.
Fourteenth marriage to Anna Lacy, Oct 1, 1909 separated in spring of 1910, this wife died May 16 1916.
Note: Received pention about April 1 1928 $65.00 a month
Died in Rulo Nebraska Nov. 16 1929

English	Indian
Name	Edward Deroin
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Jan. 14th 1891 Iowa reservation
Father	Frank Deroin, 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa
Mother	T--an-ka-hah, full blood Iowa
Grandfather	on fathers side.....Joseph Deroin 1/2 Fr 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother	on fathers side.....Julia Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather	on mothers side.....
Grandmother	on mothers side.....
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allottment # 62 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown..County, state of ...Kansas....to wit:-

---

Lot No. 4 Sec .12 T.1.S.R. 18 East , containing 39.80 acres This is a good 40 acres of land rents readily for $3.00 per acre and all under cultivation, no improvements on it whatever, land worth about $40.00 per acre.

Edwards has the following half brothers and sisters on mothers side Isaac Washburn-(338)- Millie Ogden -(212)-

Edward attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission and of late years attended school at Kickapoo mission, he has a fair education and is a good boy to work. Ed has following half brothers and sister on fathers side, Willie Deroin (364), Carrie Deroin$365) following half brother on mother side Henry C. Dole (77)-

S.M.Brosius was appointed guardian of Ed Deroin and handled his estate for a number of years and resigned and A.J.Bliss of White Cloud was appointed guardian by Probate Court of Donipahn Co. Kans and has ever since acted in the capacity ,----7-20-1906

English name Bolone Deroin Indian
P O Address White Cloud Kans
Born Jan. 29, 1858 near St. Deroin Neb.
Father Joseph Deroin 1/2 Otoe 1/2 Fr
Mother Susan Deroin 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandfather on fathers side.....Amable Deroin
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....Bolone Basket
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickappo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on his allottment #.. to following described tract of land located in..... Brown...County, state of...Kansas...to wit:

N. W. 1/4 of S.W.1/4 and S W 1/4 of N.W.1/4 Sec 8 S.1.SR 18 East containing 84.77 acres, small tenement house on N. W. Corner of of this land, about 80 acres under cultivation, a ditch runs longways through the entire 80 acres land has been corned to death land worth about $30.00 per acre.
Bolone first married Virginia Quas-qua-mee, a Sac. Indian woman married her indian costom about 1878 , no children were born to this union this Sac. woman died about one year after they were mar ried. Second marriage was to Lucy Simpson, a white woman, who lived up near Rulo Neb married her Quaker costom marriage ceremony was per formed by Major M. B. Kent, U.S.Indian Agt., for Great Nemaha Agenc y, married, in 1879 , no children were ever born to this union. they lived together but a short time and separated indian divorce this whitewoman was of very poor reputation, and afterwards lived with an Indian by the name of Boy.
Bolone's third marriage was to Mary Likey ,(known as Big Mary) a white woman, this woman Mary , had been married to Em. Deroin, a brother of Bolone's, by Quaker ceremony, Major M.B.Kent, U S Ind Agent for the Great Nemaha Agency performed the marriage ceremony Aug 19, 1877. Bolone took this woman Mary and run off with her, while Em. had taken Mary LeClere and Jim LeClere down to the Pot. reservation, in Jackson Co. Kans to get them married, and when Em came back his wife was gone and was living with Bolone.
Mary & Bolone lived together some three months and separated and Mary went back to live with Em. as his wife they lived together so me 6 months and separated and Mary went back to live with Bolone and lived with him some seven or eight months, when she left him and went to Clar Dupuis house where she was confined and gave birth to a girl, who she named Julia Deroin, born Aug 30, 1880. Bolone notified Em that she would soon be confined and he had better look after her. Em was down to see her just prior to the birth of Julia and went for the midwife, Mrs. Murphy , acted as midwife.soon after Julia was born and Mary was able to travel Em. took her to his house and raised this girl as his. Mary lived with Em. and bore him a son Geo. Deroin, who was born March 5th, 1883, she continued to live with him until 1887

over

Julia Deroin brought a suit in the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kansas claiming she was the daughter of Bolone Deroin, Judge R.I.Rea was Judge and heard the evidence, and decided that she was a daughter of Bolone Deroin's and entitled to inherit as such: Geo. Nuzum, who was guardian for John Deroin, a son of Bolone's appealed the case to the Dist. Coutr of Brown Co., Kans and case came on for hearing and W.I.Stewart affrermed the judgement of the lower court,
4th marriage was to Lizzie Humus, an Iowa Indian woman married her about 1883, indian costom, to this union follow ing issue were born, John Deroin -(92)- Elsie Springer -(391)- There is some question as to who is Elsie's father, Bolone Deroin was living with Elsie's mother until a few months before Elsie was born, they were not living together very peacabley, and soon after Elsie was born Bolone came to see his wife Lizzie, who is Elsie's mother and got some grub at Collons store he was Indian trader at that for her and some clothes for the kid, about three months after Elsie was born Joe. Springer who had been paying some attention to Lizzie, took her and her Elsie and went up to the to the Omaha reservation and went to living together as man and wife. In the meantime Bolone had taken John Deroin and given him to Lucy Campbell to raise. Joe Springer and Lizzie stayed up to the Omahas about three months and cam back to the Iowas and stayed there a short time and then pulled up and both went to Oklahoma and took this girl Elsie and raised her up in their family and always called her Elsie Springer. Ellen Kent and Lizzie Barada acted as midwife when Elsie was born, they say after Elsie was born Bolone came to the Bark house to see the baby and went over to Collons store who was the Indian trader at this time and made arraingements for him to have Lizzie get some grub and things for the kid. Bolone made this statement to Geo. Nuzum May 17, 1894, which Nuzum reduced to writing Bolone said that John Deroin had one full sister Elsie Springer, said she lived in Oklahoma with her mother. I was writing a history of John Deroin at this time and asked Bolone who his relation was.-
Lizzie Dupuis made an affidavit in 1894, when Oklahoma Iowas were receiving their big $300.00 payment at the Sac & Fox Agnacy Okla. that Joe Springer was not the father of Elsie Springer, but that Bolone Deroin of White Cloud Kans was her father and on this evidence Lizzie Dupuis drew Elsies Big Paymant ch. of $300.00. Other witnesses that know Elsie's father is Bolone are Mary LeClere, and Isaac Washburn.
5th marriage was to Sophia Harris , an Iowa widow woman married her by law, marriage license were procured in Richardson Co. Nebraska and they were married by the Probate Judge of Falls City Neb. Dec 4th, 1886, no children born of this union, while Bolone was living with Sophia he got her consent for him to take another woman and in Dec 1893 Bolone took Sylvinia Roubidioux as his second wife, brought to his house and Sophia & Sylvinia both lived in the same house at once. Bolone took turns sleeping with them, after they lived thisaway about a year Sophia got jelous of Syl and tried to run her off but Bolone would not stand for this and Sophie went to her son Frankies to live and brought suit against Bolone in the Brown Co Dist Court and in Jan. 1894 the court granted her a divorce from him. 6th marriage was to Sylvania Roubidioux who he married indian costomin Jan. 1894, and lived with her from the time he married her untill she died April 5th 1895. she was buried Indian costom with blankets and shalls thrown over her no coffin. To this union no children were born; Sylvinia died intestate and without issue. 7th marriage was to Flossie Dill, a white woma married her indian costom, Dec 1893 Bolone had two indian women at this time and took this white woman to do the cooking, he lived with all three at the same time. took turns sleeping with them, when Spphie his legal wife found out he was going to take this white woman she got made and left the ranch and started her divorce. To this union one girl was born, who went by the name of Lottie Dill-(392)-separated before Lottie was born.
8th married Annie Godfrey, Spring of 1897, married her indian costom, to this union one boy was born named Battise Deroin
9th married Jeff White Clouds widow, an Oklahoma Indian woman married her indian costom, no issue,

English Name	Bolone Deroin	Indian
Born	.....	
Father	.....	
Mother	.....	
Grandfather on fathers side	.....	
Grandmother on fathers side	.....	
Grandfather on mothers side	.....	
Grandmother on mothers side	.....	
Enrolled at	.....	

Bolone only lived with Jeff White Cloud's widow only a short time separated indian divorce, had no children

Bolone has following full brothers and sisters William Deroin (80) Amable Deroin-(93)- Cathrine Coon-(35)- Maggie To-hee (378) Josephine Hoback -(131)- following half brothers and sisters on fathers side Frank Deroin,-(89)-Lucy Campbell -(34)-Mary Deroin -(111)-

Bolone Deroin was known as the Brigam Young of the Iowa reservation he having three wives all at the same time, and a large number of children. Bolones death was over a white woman, by the name of Oge n, whom he was paying attention to, one Sunday night on Oct 10th 1899 Bolone was found dead in the lane just west of Chas. Shraders place, shot and cut all to pieces his face and fingers were all cut up with a razor, Barney Ogen was arrested for the crime and tried by a jury of Brown Co., Kans District Court and Judge Ryan was his attorney and he came clear-W.S.Peak undertaker of White Cloud bueried the remains.

Bolone was a man of fair education and formerly had considerable stock and property but prior to his death he bagan to drink and gamble and died about $500.00 in debt. Simon Frasier was appointed Administrator of his estate and collected four years rent off of the 160 acres of land and has paid all the debts and has remaining in hands $175.00

When Sylvinia Roubidious died Bolone took possession of her 80 ac res and has ever since collected the rents and on his death the Adm collected the rents. There is considerable dout if this 80 of Sylvinia does not belong to her father and mother, Chas. & Mrs Robidioux.

The title to Bolone's allotment and Sylvinia Robidioux allotment will never be quieted untill the different parties have all had their day in Court, or quick claim deeds procured from every one who claims any interest in the estate.

English Name	Indian John DeRoin
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas Trades in W-C-
Born	Jan. 28, 1884 on Iowa Reservation Brown Co Kans
Father	Boloen Deroin 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Lizzie (Humus) Deroin 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Joe Deroin 1/2 Otoe 1/2 French
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Susan Deroin, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Dan Humus, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 white
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Mary Humus 1/2 Iowa 1/2 white
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Indian Training School, Horton Kansas Iowa Indian

to whom a trust patent was issued on allottment No. to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson....county, state of...Nebraska...to wit:

S W 1/4 of N W 1/4 Sec 26 T. 1. N. R. 18 East, containing 40 acres ruff bluff land, no improvements on this land some little scrubby timber, no water, 40 worth about $5.00 per acre

John was never married but once and that was to Lillie Deroin (white woman), whom he married, her Feb. 8th 1906, marriage license were issued in Brown Co., Kansas and they were married by the Probate judge of Hiwatha Kans. John has lived with this woman and no oth er, woman from the time he married her , no children have been born to this union.

When Joh was 18 months old his father and mother did not get along very well, and Bolone, John's father took him and gave him to John's aunt Lucy Campbell to raise , Lucy raised John from the time he was 18 months old until he was 21 years old, she adopted him Indian costom when she first took him , on May 21, 1904 when John's mother was up from Territory, she took John and John's Aunt to the Probate Court Brown Co., Kans and had John adopted to Lucy, by law, following were witnesses to proceedings, Sample Newlon, Geo. Nuzum, Lucy Campbell Lizzie (Deroin) Dupuis, Judge R. I. Ray was the Probate Judge.

Lucy intends for John to be her sole heir at her death.

Bolone Deroin, John father got killed Oct 10, 1899 and left his allotment, to wit: NE 1/4 of SW 1/4 & SW 1/4 of NW 1/4 of Sec 8 T 1 S R east, containing 84.77 acres . Bolone had also inherited before his death, the following allotment from Sylvinia Roubidioux S1/2 of SE1/4 Sec 6 T 1 S R 18 East Donipham Co., Kans. John inherits a childs share of each of these allotments.

Chas. Roubidioux and wife, under took to sell Sylvinia's 80 acres claiming they were the legal heirs , saying Bolone was not ;egally married to her, Geo. Nuzum, appointed guardian for John Deroin by Probate Judge of Doniphan Co., Kans. and brought an injunction suit against Chas. & wife and the Agt. and had a suit at Troy, and Court xecided land was Bolone Deroins.

At the time of Bolone's death joh was supposed to be his only heir but Julia Ogden, brought a suit in the Probate Court of Brown Co. Kansas as a daughter of Bolones, case was tried and Court decided she wasa daughter of Bolone's, c ase was appealed to District Court and lower court was affirmed. (over)

(over page) After Bolones death, Simon Frazier was appointed Adm. of Bolone Deroins estate and collected four years rent and paid all of Bolone's death and has in his hands $175.00 of estate money when Julia Ogden brought her suit as a heir of Bolone Deroin.

John has following hald brothers and sisters Julia Ogden -(217)- full sister (Elsie Springer) following half brother on his mothers side Willie Alley Jr -(373)-

Boloe Deroin told Ge. Nuzum May 17, 1894 in answer to the question as to John Deroins relatives, said John had one sister (full) Elsie Springer -(391)- and that she lived in Oklahoma.

Elsie Springer brought suit in the Dist Court of Brown Co., to prove she is a daughter of Boloen Deroin. Geo. Nuzum has been appointed received of Bolone's 160 acres to collect the rents until the legal heirs are all settled. After Julia got in as one of the heirs she and John had a written contract drawn up dividing this 160 acres but as it was not approved by the court it has no legal effect nor does it bind anyone except the two who signed the contract.

John attended school at the Iowa Indian mission, and has a fair edu cation, he is man of good habits does not drink any liquor nor gamble works some on his farm takes an interest in living like white people has a good team, buggy and farm implements to carry on his farming he lives on his.....he lives on his first wife's first husbands allotment..7-10-1906 Over

Lizzie (Deroin) Dupuis, John's mother died May 10th 1905 unmarried and intestate, and her allotment to wit: N. 1/2 of NE1/4 Sec 32 T. 16 R 1 East Logan Co. Oklahoma goes to her three children in equal shares, John Deroin, White Cloud, Kansas, Willie Alley Jr. Red Rock Okla, Elsie Springer, Perkins Oklahoma. Lizzie never remarried after the death of Joe. Dupuis, her husband

English Name	Amable Deroin	Indian
P O	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	1855	
Father	Joseph Deroin, 1/2	French 1/2 Otoe
Mother	Susan Deroin	1/2 French 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side.....Amable Deroin
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Hobton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allottment No... to following described bract of land located in..... Brown County, state of Kansas, to wit:-

---

Lot 6 & E 1/2 of NE 1/4 & NW 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 East containg 160 acres good land has a three room house, barn and other outbuildings on same all under cultivation, this land worth about $50.00 per acre.

Amable was first married to Maty Likey (Big Mary)- white woman, married her under quaker costom by Major M. B. Kent, U.S.Indian Agt for Iowa Indians, they were married at the old Agency, Aug 19, 1877 in presence of Mrs. M. B. Kent. To this union following children were born: Delia Ogaden-(207)- In spring of 1879 Mary left Em. and run off with Bolone Deroin, and went to living together, they lived together about three months and then Mary went back to Em. and lived with him about three months and they separated and she went back and lived with Bolone, about the time her second child was bo be born Mary went to Clara Dupuis while her second child was born which was named Julia, a few days before the child was born Bolone told Em that Mary was going to be confined and he had better see to getting her a doctor or mid wife, when she was confined Em went and got Old lady Murphy, for mid wife, and Em visited Clara's place off and on every day untill Mary was able to travel and as soon as she was able to travel Em. took her and the child Julia to his house and raised this girl, sent her to school and had her enrolled and allotted land adjoining his own property:
Julia brought suit in the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kans. to prove that she was the daughter of Bolones, and Judge R I Ray heard the case and decided that she was the daughter of Bolones, Geo. Nuzum who was guardian for John Deroin appealed the case to the Dist Court and the Dist Court affirmed the decision of the lower Court.
Mary continued to live with Em. after the birth of Julia and another child was born to them Geo. Deroin-(95)- Mary left Em in 1887 without getting any divorce from him nor he from her.
During the time Mary was living with Bolone, Em. took Bolone's wife Sophie and lived with her during the time Mary lived with Bolone no children were born to Sophie during this time.
3rd marriage was to Mary Didie, a Sioux Indian woman, married her i Indian costom in Ja. 1888 to this union following children have been born:Amable Deroin, Jr *(97)- Roy Deroin(98) Henry Deroin(98) Grace Deroin -(99)- Gurtrude Deroin-(99)- Birdie Deroin-(100)- Cathrine Deroin-(100)- Curtis Deroin-(101)-
Em. has following full brothers, Willia, *(80)- Bolone *91)- Cathrine Coon-(35)- Maggie To-Hee -(378)- Josephine Hoback -(131)- following half brother Frank Deroin -(89)- following half siser on fathers side,-Lucy Campbell-(34)- Mary Deroin (111)

Em. has a good education and is recognized as one of the Iowa Chiefs his credit is good and he farmma most of his allotment has consider able stock and farming tools

English		Indian
Name	Mary Deroin	
P O Address	Hiawatha Kansas	
Born	Oct 6, 1869 near Barada Nebraska	
Father	John B. Didie, Frenchman	
Mother	Mary Didie, full blood Sioux	
Grandfather	on f athers side.....	
Grandmother	on fathers side.....	
Grandfather	on mothers s ide.....	
Grandmother	on mothers side.....	
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allottment No... to following described tract of land located in..... county, state of..... to wit:-	

Mary has no allottment her husband took the allotment as the head of the family.

Mary was never married but once and that was to Amable Deroin married him Indian costom, in Jan. 1888 , and has lived with him continously , and with no other man ever since. To this union following children have been born: Amable Deroin, Jr -(97)- Roy Dero -(98)- Henry Deroin-(98)- Grace Deroin-(99)- Birdie Deroin-100*)- Cathrine Deroin (99)- Curtis Deroin (101)-

She has following stepchildren Della Ogden -(207)- Julia Ogden-(217) Geo. Deroin -(95)- Julia Grandsinger is a sister of hers her mother is on the roll at Rose Bud Agency Neb, but Mary is not on any Indian roll nor has she any allotment, she is entitled to be enrolle and alloted land on the Rose Bud Agency Neb.

Mary has a good education, is a good house keeper good reputation and takes pride in educating and looking after her family affairs.

English	Indian
Name	Sophia Deroin
PO Address	Hiawatha Kansas
Born	June 2, 1863
Father	Joseph Tesson 1/4 Sac 3/3 Canadian French
Mother	Full blooded Sioux woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Hortom Brown Co. Kansas to whom a trust patent was issued on allottment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... Brown...County, state of....Kansas...to wit:

Lot No. 4 & SE 1/4 of Nw1/4 Sec 8 T 1 S R East 85.33 acres about 80 acres in cultivation land run down very poor in quality worth about $30.00 per acre, no improvements on this allotment.

Sophia was first married to Linn. Dorian, an Iowa Indian, married Indian costom, to this union following issue: Frank Dorian -(104)- Eliash Dorian-(106)- she lived with Dorian untill he died.
Second marriage was to Norris.[illegible], an Iowa Indian, married Indian costom; to this union following issue: Jimmie Norris -(346)- she separated from Norris Indian costom.
Third marriage was to Amable Deroin, an Iowa Indian, married him Indian costom, no issue to this union, separated Indian divorce.
Fourth marriage was to Bolone Deroin, an Iowa Indian, married him by law marriage license were procured in Richardson Co. Neb. and they were married at Falls City Neb. 1884. no issue to this union.
While Sophia was living with Bolone, Bolone got her consent to have Sylvninia Roubidioux,(a daughter of Chas. Roubidioux) to come and live with him for a second wife, and after she had been there some five or six months Sophia became dessatisfied andwent to Hiwatha Kan and had Jas. Fallon, Att bring a divorce suit for her to get a divorc and trial came for hearing at the Jan 1st 1894 term f court and case was heard and the Brown Co. Dist Court gave Sophia a divorce, since this divorce Sophia has not lived with any man.

Frank Dorian, her son, died, Jan. 15th 1893, unmarried at the time of his death and without issue, and his allotment, to wit:
S 1/2 of SW1/4 Sec 5 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co. Kans ascends to her as his sole and only heir.
Sophia has following full brothers: Joe Tesson Jr. (350)- Louis Tesson-(349)- following full sisters Louise Herman -(136)- Maggie LeClere -(163)- Thresa Dupuis,-(74)- following half sisters: on fathers side, Mary LeClers -(159)- Bessie Rhodd-(244)- Millie Neff -(199)- Julia Roubidioux -(28)- Ida Tesson -(312)-
Sophia a few years ago became paralyzed and lamost helpless and G.W. Duerson was appointed guardian over her, and has kept her at Mrs. John Stories place in Hiawatha, Kans

English Name	Indian Frank Dorian
PO Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Jan. 1867, Iowa reservation Brown Co Kans
Father	Linn Dorian Oklahome Iowa Indian
Mother	Sophia Dorian (Deroin) 1/4 Sac 1/4 Sioux 1/2 Fr

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac 1/4 white
Grandmother on mothers side ....Tesson's first wife, full blood Siou
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian of Kansas & Nebraska
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown ...county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

S 1/2 of SW 1/4 Sed 5 T 1 S R 18 East containing 80 acres about 50 acres of this allotment in cultivation balance in scrubby timber and some little grass, no improvements on this allotment whatever the 80 acres worth $25.00 per acre

Frank has following full brother: Elisha Dorian -(105)- following half brother on his mothers side (Jimmie Norris -(346)-

Frank first married Lizzie Rook, an Iowa Indian girl, married Indian costom, no children were born to this issue; Lizzie had the consumption when she married Frank and she died in a few years after they were married. Frank died Jan. 15th 1893 at the time of his death he was unmarried, and had no issue, he was buried in the Brein grave yard, Frank's allotment ascends to his mother as his father Linn Dorian had died prior to Frank's death.

Frank attended school at the Iowa Mission for a number of years and then took a course at Haskell Institute at Lawrence, Kan he was well educated and a fine penman, died from cumsumption.

English	Indian
Name	Elisha Dorian
PO Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Sept. 22, 1877
Father	Linn Dorian an Oklahome Iowa Indian
Mother	Sophia (Deroin) Dorian 1/4 Sac 1/4 Sioux 1/2 Fr
Grandfather	on fathers side.....
Grandmother	on fathers side.....
Grandfather	on mothers side.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 French 1/4 Sac
Grandmother	on mothers side.....Tesson's first Sioux woman
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Kans as an Iowa Indian of Nebraska and Kansas

to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... Brown. ...county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

---

NW1/4 of NW 1/4 Sec 8 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres this allotment has a small house, barn well and a few other cheap outbuildings on it, about 30 acres under cultivation worth about -30.00 per acre

Elisha was first married to Nettie Broton, a white girl of Coney Island near the mouth of the Nemaha River, marriage license were got in Richardson Co. Nebraska and they were married by Probate Judge at Falls City Neb May 11th 1897, up to date, (6-29-06 they have not had any children.

Frank (Elisha) has one full brother Frank Dorian -(104)- one half brother on his mothers side,-(James Norris-(346)-

Frank (Elisha) attended school at the Iowa Indian Missfon for a number of years and took a course at Haskell Institute. he has a good education, sober and industrious, works his own allotment and also rents his deceased brothers allotment which he also farms his local credit is fair, he has a team of his own and necessary farm tools to carry on farming of 80 acres of land. -6-29-1906-

English Name	Indian Priscilla Dougherty
PO Address	R R --Rulo Neb
Born	Sept. 16, 1863
Father	Abraham Brein...a white man
Mother	Louise Brein, 1/2 white, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage
Grandfather	on fathers side.....
Grandmother	on fathers side.....
Grandfather	on mothers side.....John Battise Roy 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Osage
Grandmother	on mothers side.....Pa-gra-che-nan (Head leader)
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No... to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson...county, state of...Nebraska... to wit:-

---

SW1/4 of NW1/4 & NE1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 35 & NE1/4 of SE1/4 & SE1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 34 T 1 N R East 18 containing 160 acres on this allotment there are two tenement houses shed barn other outbuildings this 160 acres worth about $20.00 per acre.

Priscilla married Lorenza Dougherty, a hite man, by law marriage license were procured in Brown Co. Kans and they were married June 16th 1889. To this union following children were born Lillie Doigherty-(109)- Abraham Dougherty-(109)- Clarence Dougherty -(110)- Priscilla was educated in the school at the Iowa Mission, she has only been married once, but she has lived with as many as three men all at the same time, in the month of Jan. 1905 she took her three children and went to Ponca City Oklahome and said she was going to leave Lon. her present husband, and get a divorce and marry John Liberty, a Frenchman of Rulo Neb. Liberty, went to Ponca City and came back to Horton Kans where she and Liberty went to house keeping, after they had been to house keeping for two weeks she sent for Lon, and he came back and Liberty and Lon and her lived together and have since moved up to her allotment and Liberty still makes his home with them-Priscilla says that Lon is not the father of any of her three children. Her reputation is very low, her credit is no good, no one visits her on the reservation, Lon. her husband gets drunk every opportunity he can get.
Abraham Brein, her father died March 27th 1903-at the time of his death he was unmarried, having never married since the death of his wife Louise, who was Priscilla's mother. The land her father had inherited from her mother and one deceased son and one deceased daughter reverted back to his seven living children.
Louise Brein, Priscillas mother, died Oct 27th, 1893 and left her 160 acre allotment, Lewis Brein, her deceased brother Died Feb. 14, 1894 and left his 40 acre allotment.
Ester Brein,-(377)- died Jan. 14, 1893 and left her 40 acres allotment, she was a sister of Priscilla's, Lewis and Ester, both died unmarried and without issue.
These three allotments of 240 acres were partitioned by the Brown Co. Dist. Court Nov. 1904 term court and Priscilla had set off as her share 25 acres out of Lot 7 Sec 5 and 8 acres out of Lot 4 Sec 4 T 1 R S 18 East
Joe Vetter a half brother of Priscilla's mother died May 20th 1897, unmarried and without issue and left his 80 acre allotment and Priscilla inherits a 1/42 of it and the said allotment has been partitioned by the Brown Co. Dist Court and Priscilla has had set off to her -1-765/945 acres out of W1/2 of E 1/2 of N 1/2 of NW1/4 Sec 7 T 1 N R 18 East Brown Co. Kans. This is the first share eunning east commencing at the east side of Josie Vetter's share on the east side of Josie's part that she got of Joe's allotment.

Priscilla has following full brothers and sisters-Lucy Murphy *(193)- Jule Brein -(27)- Peter Brein-(31)- Emma Partelow -(227)- Lewis Brein-(376)- Lancelot Brein -(32)- Abraham Brein-(24)- Ester Brein-(377)-..-

English Name	Indian Mary Deroin
PO Address	Omaha Agency Omaha Neb
Born	1840 near St. Deroin Neb
Father	Joseph Deroin, 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa Indian
Mother	Meek-ka-she-mee QA-Omaha Indian woman
Grandfather on fatherside	.....Amable Deroin, Frenchman
Grandmother on fathers side	.....
Grandfather on mothers side	.....
Grandmother on mothers side	.....

Enrolled at ~~Kixkapma~~ Omaha Agency, Nebraska as an Omaha Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... County.....state of..... to wit:-

---

Mary Deroin is the oldest daughter of Joseph Deroin by his first wife, who was an Omaha woman, they had this one girl and then separated and the wife took this girl and went up to the Omaha reservation where this girl grew to be a woman, and first married an Otoe Indian, by the name of Joe John, whose Indian name was Mun-chee-key, she married him out on the Big blue while Otoes were in Nebraska, and when Otoes went to Oklahoma she and her man went down with the rest of the Otoe tribe. To this union following issue: Clem Jones ,-(390* who now lives near Red Rock Oklahoma this man Joe Johns died on the Big Bear south east of Red Rock Oklahoma, and was buried in the Otoe grave yard. after his death Mary went back to the Omaha reservation to live with her mother, Second marriage was to an Omaha indian, married him Indian costom to this union one child was born.
Mary has following half brothers and sisters on her fathers side William Deroin-(80)- Amable Deroon-(93)- Bolone Deroin-(91)- Cathrine Coon-(35)- Maggie To-hee-(378)- Josephine Hoback-(131)- Frank Deroin-(89)- Lucy Campbell-(34)-.....

English	Indian
Name	Kate White Cloud English
PO Address	Otoe Agency, Okla Ty
Born	May 1884
Father	Edward Roubidioux 1/4 Sioux 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary (Washburn) Roubidioux full Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side....Mitchael Roubidioux 1/4 Sioux 1/4 Iow
Grandmother on fathers side....Jennie Roubidioux 1/2 Sioux 1/2 Fr
Grandfather on mothers side....Henry Washburn, full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side....Mary Washburn, full Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training school, Horton Kan as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No... to following described tract of land located in Richardson...county, state of...Nebraska...to wit:-

---

SE 1/4 of SE 1/4 Sec 35 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres fair land about 25 acres under cultivation, land badly run down been corned to death, rents for about $2.00 per acre land worth about 20, per acre
Kate was married to William English, an Otoe Indian-(113)- marriage license were procured in Noble Co. Oklahoma, and they were married by Rev. D. A. Outland,(Indian Missionary) Aug 12th 1900 To this union following children have been born, Florence English -(114)- Alefrea English-(115)- both of these children were enrolled at Otoe Agency, Oklahoma. Kate has following full sister, Lizzie (WhiteCloud) Roubidioux-(256)- following half sister on mothers side, Daniel White Cloud-(332)- Sarah White Cloud-(333)- William White Cloud-(334)- Bessie White Cloud-(335)- Slyvinia White Cloud -(336)- following half brothers & sisters on her fathers side Florence Roubidioux-(275)- Rosa Roubidioux-(276)-.....Robidioux(395

Kate attended school at the Iowa Mission, and can read and write talks and understands the English language, good reputation and a good house keeper. ---7-24-1906----

English	Indian
Name	Kate(White Cloud) English
PO Address	Otoe Agency Oklahoma Ty
Father	Edward Robidioux 1/4 Sioux 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary (Washburn) Robidioux full Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side....Mitchael Roubidioux 1/2 Sioux 1/2 Fr
Grandmother on fathers side....Jennie Roubidioux 1/2 Sioux 1/2 Fr
Grandfather on mothers side....Henry Washburn, full Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side....Mary Washburn. full Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Indian School Horton Kans as Iowa Indian
to whom a trust patent was issued on Allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson..county, state of..Nebraska....to wit:-

SE 1/4 of SE 1/4 Sec 35 T 1 N R 18 East containing 40 acres tolerable fair land but run down and corned to death. no improvements on this allotment about 30 acres under cultivation rents for $2.00 per acre, land worth about $20.00 per acre.

Katie was married to William English an Otoe Indian, married him by law, marriage license were procured in Noble Co., Oklahoma, Ty. and they were married by D.A.Ootland, (Indian Missionary).Aug 12th -1900, To this union following issue have been born:-Florence English-(114)- Alefrea English-(115)- both these children have bee enrolled on Otoe roll. Kate has following full sister Lizzie (White Cloud) Roubidioux-(256)- following half brothers and sister on her mothers side: Clara Lightfoot-(173)- Lucy Lightfoot-(173)- Henry Lightfoot-(173)- Nellie Lightfoot-(174)- Arthur Lightfoot *394)- following half sisters on

	Indian
English Name	Daniel Godfrey
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	About 1830
Father	.....
Mother	.....
Grandfather	on fathers side.....
Grandmother	on fathers side.....
Grandfather	on mothers side.....
Grandmother	on mothers side.....

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans Brown County
to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county....Brown...state of...Kansas..... to wit:-

Daniel Godrefy was first married to Eliza Wgite Cloud, a Iowa Indian woman, indian costom, to this union two children were born both died in infancy, separated indian divorce.
Second married Lena Springer, an Omaha Indoan woman, married her indian costom no children have been born to this union, separate after living together five years indian divorce.
Third marriage was to Annie Bates, a white woman, marriage license were procured in Holt Co., Mo. and they were married by Probate Judg Alkire at Oregon Mo., in Oct 1895 Levi Anderson and Antoine Barada were two witnesses present. (this woman had just come up from Guthr Oklahoma with Thomas Lightfoot Tom. lived with her a while on the Iowa reservation, she says she had been previous married to Elic Bates at Fort Smith Ark., and never had any divorce from him.
To this union following issue Daniel Godfrey-(122)- born Feb. 13, 1 Dan. had one full brother Lew Godfrey, Dan served in the Union army and at the time he died he was drawing a U S pention of $12.00 per month, Dan, was a full blooded Iowa Indian coulr not read nor write nor talk nor understand the english language, Dan died Jan. 19 1897 and was buried in the Partelow grave yard. His son Daniel Godfrey is his sole heir to his 80 acre allottment, his wife Annie never having procured any divorce from her first husband Elic Bates of Fort Smith Ark could not legally marry Dan so as to inherit, and she having lived with Dan. since the allotment Indian marriage will not hold so as to allow her to inherit and the entire 80 acres of his allotment will go to his only legal heir, Dan Godfrey Jr

Geo. Nuzum has been appointed guardian by the Probate Court of Brov Co Kans for Daniel Godfrey and has made application for a pention for him on account of the boys mother not having a divorce from her first husband the chances are he will be denied a pention.

English	Indian
Name	Dabiel Godfrey Jr
P O Address	Kickapoo Indian Mission Horton Brown Co Kans
Born	Feb 13 1897 on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kans
Father	Daniel Godfrey full blood Iowa Indian
Mother	Annie Godfrey a white woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....William Campbell, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side.....Emily Campbell a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county...state of..... to wit:-

Dan has following half brothers on mothers side William Bates (369)
Battise Deroin-(318)- Anna Lacey-(316)-
Dan's father died Jan. 19, 1897 and left his allotment of 80 acres
Dan inherits all of this land for the reason that his mother Anna
Godfrey, who was Anna Bates did not get a divorce from her first
man Elic Bates, who she married at Fort Smith Ark July 5, 1890
Geo. Nuzum was appointed guardian for Dan by the probate court
Brown Co., Kansas and has applied for a pention for him. 6-8-06

English		Indian
Name	Annie Godfrey	
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	Oct 6 1867 At Fredonia Kansas	
Father	William Campbell,	a white man
Mother	Emily Campbell,	a white woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at.....

Annie first married Elic Bates, a white man, at Fort Smith Ark by a justice of the piece July 5th, 1890 to this union one boy William Bates was born 8-26-1892. She says Bates died about 3-24-92 at Fort Smith Ark. I have had the Funeral directory of Fort Smith Ark examined and no reck ord can be found where he was buried. parties at Perkins Oklahoma say they have seen this man Elic Bates around ther in 1897.
Secondmarriage was to Thomas Lightfoot indian costom lived with whim about one year she came up from Guthrie with Tom, in the spring of 1892 they separated Indian divorce and a son was born, who went by the name of William Bates. Tom is supposed to be the father of this boy.
Third marriage was to Dan Godfrey, she married him a while Indian costom and afterwards went to Oregon Mo., where they procured marriage license in Holt Co. Mo. and were married by Judge Alkire Oct 1895 to this union one son was born Daniel Godfrey Jr (122) born Feb 13 1897

Dan Godfrey died Jan. 19 1897 while Annie was living with him she lived with Dan continuously from the time she first married him untill his death, during this time she did not live with any other man nor did Dan live with any other woman.ever since Dan's death Anna has drawn the rent on Dan's allotment, and has drawn her son Dan Jr's annuity.

Anna is a white woman and not on any roll nor draws no land she can read and write and has a fair education her reputation is not very good. 6-8-06

English	Indian
Name	Louise Herman
P O Address	Rose Bud Agency South Dakota
Born	About 1830
Father	Joseph Tesson 1/4 Sac 3/4 Canadian French
Mother	Full Blood Indian Sioux woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	
Enrolled at.....Rose Bud Agency, South Dakota	

First married to Jacob Herman, a dutchman, married Indoan costom about 1850, to this union following issue; Frank Herman, Louie Herman, Mary Herman, Sophia Herman, Thresa Herman, Antoine Herman all of the above children live and have allotments on the Sioux reservation, at Rose Bud Agency South Dakota.

Louise has following full sisters Maggie Tesson LeClare (163) Sophie Deroin -(103)- Thresa Dupuis (74)- following full brothers Joe Tesson Jr.-(350)- Louis Tesson-(349)- following half sisters on her fathers side, Mary LeClare -(159)- Bessie Rhodd-(344)- Millie Neff-(199)- Julia Roubidioux-(28)- Harvey Tesson -(312)- Ida Tesson-(313)-

Louise Herman's father Joe Tesson,-(310)- died March 19th 1896 and left his allotment to wit: All lot 5&6 & S 1/2 of SW1/4 & SE1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co., Kans. containing 167.16 acres of which 140 acres are under plow balance in underbrush hollers, roads and waste land, one two room house, barn will and other outbuildings, land worth about $5000.00 Louise will inherit a share of this land as a daughter of Joe Tesson's.
Louise has considerable property and is one of the rich Indians of the Sioux tribe of the Rose Bud Agency.6-16-1906

English Name	Indian Josephine Neff Hoback
P O Address	White Cloud Kans. Trades at White Cloud Kans
Born	Dec 25, 1860
Father	Joseph Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Otoe
Mother	Susan Deroin 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	....Amable Deroin
Grandmother on fathers side	.....
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Bolone Baskins
Grandmother on mothers side	.....
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Brown Co Kans
	to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No....
	to following described tract of land located in.....
	Brown & Richardson Counties, states of Kans & Neb.

All of Lot 7 and SE1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 7 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co Kansas, containing 82 acres, good farm land fair house barn and other outbuildings on this allotment, land worth $40.00 per acre Also SE 1/4 of NW1/4 and SW1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 35 T 1 N R East Richardson Co. Nebraska containing 80 acres about 50 acres in cultiv tion cheap house and cheap outbuildings land worth $10.00 per acre

Cannot read or write talks and understand English language. Josephine Deroin was first married to Jacob Grundy, 1874, a white m by law marriage, marriage license procured in Nemaha Co. Neb. lived with this man four years, no children were ever born to this union

Second marriage was to William Dole, a Iowa Indian, Indian costom married about 1878 lived with him about one year she saw Dole was a very disagreeable man to get along with that he nearly beat her to death, separated Indian divorce to this union no issue was born

Third marriage was to Geo. Gomis, a Sac. Indian, married Indian costom about 1879, she lived untill he died with him, which was about a year from the time she married him, to this union no issue.

Fourth marriage was to Geo. Neff, a white man, marriage license was procured in Holt Co., Mo. and they were married at Forest City Mo. by Squire Wilkinson, she lived with Neff from the time she married him until he died.....to this union no issue.

Fifth married Robert Hoback, a white man of Barada Neb. marriage license were procured in Richardson Co., Neb. and they were married at Falls City Neb March 10th, 1904, to this union no issue to date

Josephine Hoback has following full brothers William Deroin -(80)- Bolone Deroin-(91)- Following full sisters Cathrine Coon -(35)- Maggie Tohee Biddle -(362)- Following half brother on her fathers side Frank Deroin -(89)- Following hald sisters on her fathers side Lucy Campbell-(34)- Mary Deroin-(111)-

On Sept. 3, 1903 Josephine adopted Edgar Campbell, a son of Mur ray & Ida Campbell, by law before R I Ray, Probate Judge, Brown Co. Kans and expects this boy to inherit half of her land at her death. Josephine is a barron woman, never bore a child dated 6-3-1906

English Name	Indian Ralph Green
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	March 31, 1879
Father	William (Kalthamlnie) Green 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Otoe
Mother	Julia Brein 1/4 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side	.....John Grant, full Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Mary Grant
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Joe Tesson 1/8 Sac 1/2 French
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Eliza Tesson, 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton BrownCo. Kansas Iowa to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No.126 to following described tract of land located in Brown County, state of...Kansas....to wit:-

---

SE1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East, containing 40 acres of which 40 acres are under cultivation, one three room house, barn and other outbuildings on this allotment, rents for $3.00 per acre land worth a bout $40.00 per acre.

Ralph married Christina Duey, a white woman, marriage license were procured in Richardson Co. Neb. and they were married March 20th 1901. To this union following children have been born Marrtin W Green-(145)- Ralph James Green-(146)-

Ralph has following full brothers and sisters-Jefferson Green- (147) Eva Green Morris-(183)- Following half brothers and sisters on fathers side Annie Grant-(126)- Fannie Grant-(127)- Frank Grant-(128) Edward Grant-(129)- following half brothers and sisters on mothers side (Louise Brein)-29)- Mary Brein-(29)- Thaddus Brein-(30)- Josie Brein-(30)-
Ralph's father, William Green Kerthermanie (124) died Feb. 29, 1901 and Ralph inherits a 1/7 of 1/2 of his fathers allotment No. 123, to wit: E 1/2 of SW1/4 Sec 6 T 1 S R East 80 acres
Ralph's half brother Ed Grant died.....unmarried and without issue and left his 160 acre allotment on the otoe reservation this half brother died before Ralphs father and William inherits all of the 160 acres according to the laws of Oklahoma, then when William died all of Williams children have an equal share on this 160 allotment Ralph inherits a 1/7 of this entire 160 acre allotment. Ralphs grandfather died down on the Otoe reservation and left his 80 acre allotment on the Otoe reservation, Ralph's father William inherited a child share of this 80 acres before he died, land has never been sold, Ralph will inherit a share of this allotment of John Grant's who was Williams father

Ralph attended school at the Iowa Indian mission and has a fair education and farms and manages his own allotment, has team wagon and harness, he is capable and competent to attend to his own business, he is a man of good habits, his local credit is good and he has a repetation of paying his debts.

Ralph was never married but once and that was to Christina Duey with whom he has lived continiously,(except for two weeks when she commenced divorce proceedings) from the time he married her untill present time -7-28-06. She was never married but once and that was to Ralph with whom she has lived (except two weeks) ever since.7-20-

English		Indian
Name	Christina Green	
PO Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	.....	
Father	Martin Duey a white man	
Mother	Christinia Duey, a white woman	
Grandfather on fathers side.....		
Grandmother on fathers side.....		
Grandfather on mothers side.....		
Grandmother on mothers side.....		

Enrolled at.....

Christinia is a white woman not on any roll nor has she any allot ments. She married Ralph Green, an Iowa Indian, marriage license were procured at Richardson County Nebraska and they were married

To this union following issue, Martin W Green -(145)- James Ralph Green-(146)- Christinia has following full brothers and sisters White Duey-(320)- Betsey Norris-(347)- Mrs Jack Young
She has a fair education and attends to her house hold duties and has a good repetation....7-28-06

English	Indian
Name	Martin W. Green
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	.....
Father	Ralph Green, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Mother	Christinia Green, a white woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....William Green-Grant
Grandmother on fathers side.....Julia Brein, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Grandfather on mothers side.....Martin Duey, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side.....Christinia Duey a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Martin has no allotment hehvaing been born long after the Iowa allotment, has one full brother, James Ralph Green-(146)-

English	Indian
Name	James Ralp Green
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Jan. 1, 1906
Father	Ralph Green, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Mother	Christinia Green, a white woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....William Green-Grant
Gradnmother on fathers side.....Julia Brein, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Grandfather on mothers side.....Martin Duey, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side.....Christinia Duey, a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School as Iowa Indian

James never received any allotment he having been born long after the Iowas took their allotment, he has one full brother, Martin W. Green.- (145)-

Emglish	Indian
Name	Jefferson Green
PO Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	March 189 th 1891
Father	William Green Kertherminia 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Mother	Julia Green (Brein) 1/8 Sac 1/4 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	.....John Grant, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Mrs. John Grant
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 French
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Eliza Tesson, 1/2 Iowa

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans. as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 125 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown County, state of Kansas to wit:-

---

NE1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres of which 30 acres are under cultivation, no improvements on this land rents for $2.50 per acre, worth about $30.00 per acre

Jeff has following full brothers and sisters:Ralph Green -(143)- Eva Morris -(183)- following half brothers and sisters on his mothers side: Mary Brein-(29)-Thaddus Brein-(30)- Louise Brein-(29) Jose Brein-(30)- following half brothers and sisters on his fathers side Anna Grant-(126)- Fannie Grant-(127)- Frank Grant-(128)- Edward Grant-(129)-

Jeff's father William Kertherminia Green died Feb 29th 1901 and Jeff inherits a childs share of 1/2 of his allotment No. 123 to wit: E 1/2 of SW1/4 Sec 6 T 1 S R 18 East

Jeff's half brother on his fathers side died.....unmarried and without issue and left his 160 acre allotment to his father; Jeff inherits a childs share of this allotment
Jeff's grandfather Jno Grant died and left his 80 acres allotment on Otoe reservation and Jeff's father and Jeff's father inherited a share of this and Jeff inherits a chulds share of this

Jeff has attended achool at the Iowa Mission and at Lawrence Kansas and had a good education, he has good habits and is a good boy to work. Geo. W. Duerson of Hiawatha Kans is his guardian and attends to the collecting of his rents and annuities. 7-28-06

English	Indian
Name	Lena Ki-he-ga
PO Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	May 20, 1889
Father	Henry Ki-he-ga full Iowa Indian (Chief)
Mother	Lizzie Ki-he-ga, 1/2 Sioux, 1/2 French

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.... Joe Robidoux Jr, French
Grandmother on mothers side.... Mary Robidoux, 1/2 Sioux
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon Allotment No. 81 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown...county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

---

SW1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 9 T 1 S R 18 East, containing 40 acres good tilable land all under cultivation no improvements on this allotment, rents for $3.00 per acre, land worth $40.00 per acre

When Lena was quite small her father died and before he died he gave her to Ellen Kent, Ellen took her and raised her and had her name changed to Lena Kent, and had her allotment made to her in the name of Kent, after Lena grew up and Liz. married Antoine Barada, in 1897, they took Lena and changed her back to Ki-he-ga, and has went by that name ever since, Ellen adopted Lena Indian costom, and expected she would be an heir of hers and she an heir Lena has following full sister-Mary Ki-he-ga,-(150)- one half brother on her mothers side Frank Shadlow-(345)- one half brother on fathers side,-Charles Ki-he-ga -(151)-

Lena has a good education takes interest in her books is good cook and a splended house keeper, good reputation, she attended school Iowa Mission, Chamberlain S. D. and Kickapoo Mission.

She has not adopted any of the Indian ways, she wears good citizens clothes, she has drawn a U S Pension of $2.00 per month ever since her father died in 1890. W. A. Margrave, was appointed guardian for her by the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kans, and has acted in that capacity until July 1906, when Lena became of age, and he settled with her. Henry Ki-he-ga, her father died Feb 28, 1890 and was buried in the Partelow grave yard. Lena has applied for her $346.76 head money, she is ummarried at the present time. 7-25-1906

English	Indian
Name	Mary Ki-he-ga
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	July 22, 1887
Father	Henry Ki-he-ga full Iowa (Chief) Indian
Mother	Lizzie Ki-he-ga 1/2 French 1/2 Sioux
Grandfather	on fathers side.....
Grandmother	on fathers side.....
Grandfather	on mothers side.....Joe Robidoux, Jr. Frenchman
Grandmother	on mothers side.....Mary Robidoux, 1/2 Sioux

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 78 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown...county, state of ...Kansas....to wit:-

---

SE1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East, containing 40 acres all under cultivation, good three room house, barn and other out buildings, Mary died June 12 th. 1903, and was unmarried and without issue, and her allotment fell to her mother Lizzie Barada, her father Henry Ki-he-ga having died in 1890.

Her mother advertized her allotment at Kickapoo Agnecy and same was sold by O. C. Edwards, Sup t. and Gen. Dist. Agt. for $1500.00 to James P. Kelley, deed was signed by Lizzie Barada and Antoine Barada, her husband, same was approved by Sec. of Interior, Two serious defects to this title are one that this 40 acres allotment was never advertised in any Newspaper per rules and regulations of the Sec. of Interior, other is that at time Lizzie Barada signed this deed Antoine Barada who signed the deed with her was not her legal husband,-Frank Dupuis, was her legal husband.

Mary had one full sister Lena Ki-he-ga,*149)- one half brother on her mothers side, Frank Shadlow,*(345)- on half brother on her fathers side, Chas. Ki-he-ga -(151)-

Mary attended school at the Iowa Mission, and had a good education could read and write and talk and understand the English language Mary died June 12 th 1903 and her remains were interred in the Partelow graveyard and her grave is marked by a tomb stone.
W. A. Margrave ~~was appointed guardian~~ was appointed Mary's guardian, and she dred a childs pention from her father being a soldier untill she was 16 years old. Margrave acted as her guardian for a number of years and made final settlement in the Probate Court of Brown Co. July 1906
Soon after Mary's death Joe A. Wolfley was appointed administrator of her estate and got her $346.76 head money at Washington D C and paid up the debts and balance of the money was turned over to her mother Lizzie Barada. --7-25-1906----

English	Indian
Name	Ruben Kent
PO Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	1846, near Highland Mission..(died Nov. 27 1897)
Father	Iron Horse, full blooded Iowa Indian
Mother	Smoke...full blooded Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment No.
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson & Brown...county, state of Nebraska & Kansas

SE 1/4 of SE1/4 Sec 26 & NE1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 35 and NW 1/4 of NW1/4 of Sec 36 and W. 1/2 of SW1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 36 T 1 N R 18 E Richardson Co. Nebraska containing 140 acres, sold to Rufus G. Kelley, per seal bid at Agency July 2, 1904 for $1410.00. Deed approved by Sec of the Interior, also following allotment of Rubens in Brwon Co. Kans all of Lot 3 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East sold per sealed bid at the Agency for $680.00, deed approved by Sec of Int

Ruben first married Mary White, lived with her Indian costom about one year, separated Indian divorce, no children by this union

Second, marriage was to Sidney Perry, an Iowa Indian woman married her Indian costom about 1872, lived with her but a short time and separated, Indian divorce, no children

Third: Married a Winebaga Indian woman, indian costom, lived with her about six months, had one girl by this union but died in infancy, separated, indian divorce.

Fourth: Married Ne-cu-gra-mee, an Iowa Indian woman, by indian costom, about 1873, to this union one son Bennie Kent ( ) was born, May 15, 1879, Ruben lived with this woman continiously from the time he married her untill his death which was Nov. 27, 1897, Ne-cu-gra-mee, his wife lived with him continuously from the time she married him untill his death.

Ruben Kent: had two brothers one died in 1868 and the other one died, when Ruben was quite small, he had one sister who died when she was 12 years old, Ruben could not read nor write, could speak and understand a little english, Ruben died Nov. 27, 1897 and was buried in the Partelow grave yard on the Iowa reservation. he left as his sole heir his wife, Ne-cu-gra-mee, and Bennie Kent. A girl of Ki-he-ga's was given to Ruben and his wife to raise, after the death of Ki-he-ga's, and the girl was called Lena Kent, but she is no blood relation of Ruben. The original allotment of the Iowas showed Ruben to have 200 acres of land, but upon investagation it was found that Bennie's allotment SW1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 35 T 1 N R E Richardson County Neb. was alloted to Ruben or Ellen Kent and has since been changed.

English	Indian
Name	Bennie Kent
PO Address	RR Rulo Nebr. Trading place, White Cloud Kans
Born	May 15, 1879
Father	Ruben Kent, full blooded Iowa Indian
Mother	Ne-cu-gra-mee (Blind woman) full Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....Iron Horse, full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on fathers side.....Smoke, full Iowa Indian woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....Wa-na-ja, full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Nun-du-cha-mee, full Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Brown Co. Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment No.
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson...county...state of...Nebraska...to wit:

SW 1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 35 T i N R East containing, 40 acres
Bennie Kent first married, Lucy Roubidioux, (daughter of Chas. Roubidioux) a 3/4 Iowa Indian girl, married her Indian costom, Jan. 1901, marriage ceremony was celebrated at Frand Deroin's house on Iowa reservation, Doniphan Co. Kansas, witnesses, Frank Deroin and Ti-an-ka-ha, who is Frank's wife, he lived with her some three or four months, then they separated, indian divorce, they slept together at different times off and on and to this union a girl Mamie Kent was born Oct. 23 1902.

Second marriage was to Daisey Collier, a Otoe girl, married by law, license were procured Noble Co., Oklahoma, and they we married at Otoe Agency, by D A Outland, minister of Frien church, to this union two sons have been born, Arthur Ken (155) and Gale C. Kent, (156) born May 22, 1904 Arthur, born June 29, 1902, during all this time that Bennie was living with his first wife Lucy Roubidioux, off an on, and on June 19, 1904, Lucy gave birth to a girl, who Lucy says is Bennie's child and she named her Irene Kent-(158)-
Lucy says Bennie lived with her in Sept. 1903 when her and Bennie were down on the Otoer reservation, and she says this was the time Bennie was accused of hanging that Indian (Otoe to the bedpost at Ponca City Oklahoma. Mamie and Irene Ke nt are both enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans. as Bennie Kent being their father by Lucy Robidioux.
Bennie Kent's father Ruben Kent died Nov 27, 1897, and left as hi sole heir., Bennie and Bennie's mother, who was Ruben's wife.
Bennie had one sister, who died in infancy, had no brothers.
Bennie has never procured any divorce from Lucy Roubidioux.
Bennie lives on his 40 acre allotment in Nebraska.
he attended school at the Iowa Mission and can read and write and talks and understands the english language can figuer, and understands all ordinary business transactions, works some little.

----------May 20, 1906----------

In fall of 1903 Bennie was arrested at Ponca City, Oklahoma on a charge of hanging an Otoe Indian (husband of Elsie Springer to a bed post in a hotel at Ponca City, A. W. Comstock, a lawyer at Ponca defended him before Probate judge and cleared him, fee $250.00 all paid.

English	Indian
Name	Arthur W Kent
PO Address	RR Rulo Neb. Trading place, White Cloud Kans
Born	June 29, 1902, at Bennie's home place, Iowa Nes Ne
Father	Bennie Kent, full blood Iowa
Mother	Daisey Collier Kent, full blood Otoe Indian
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Ruben Kent, full blood Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Ne-cu-gra-mee, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	.....
Grandmother on mothers side	.....
Enrolled at	Otoe Agency, Oklahome, Noble Co

to whom a trust patent was issued upon his allotment #..
to following described tract of land located in.....
Noble County...state of...Oklahoma..... to wit:-

Following full brother Gale C. Kent -(156)-
(157)
Following half sisters on father side Mamie & Irene Kent -(158)-
Talks and understands the english language

English	Indian
Name	Gail C. Kent
PO Address	R R. rout Rulo Neb. Trades at White Cloud Kans
Born	May 22, 1904, at Bennie's homeplace on Iowa res.N
Father	Bennie Kent, full blood Iowa Indian
Mother	Daisey Collier Kent...full blood Otoe Indian

Grandfather on fathers side....Ruben Kent, full blood Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side....Ne-cu-gra-mee Full blood Iowa Indian
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Brown Co. Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county, state of..... to wit:-

Following full brother Arthur W. Kent (156)- (158)
Following half sisters on fathers side Mamie Kent (157) Irene Kemt (

English Name	Indian Mamie Kent
PO Address	R.R. Rulo Nebr. Trading place, White Cloud Kans
Born	Oct 23rd, 1902, at Chas. Roubidioux house, Iowa resvt. Neb
Father	Bennie Kent, full blood Iowa
Mother	Lucy Kent Roubidioux, half blood Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....Ruben Kent, full blood Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side.....Ne-cu-gra-mee, full Iowa Indian
Grandfatherson mothers side.....Chas. Roubidioux, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Mrs Chas. Roubidioux, (Cha-Mee) full I
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Brown Co. Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county, state of..... to wit:-

Mamie has no allotment, she has one full sister Irene Kent (158)
She has two half brothers on fathers side Arthur W Kent -(155)-
Gail C. Kent,-(156)-

English	Indian
Name	Irene Kent
P O Address	RR Rulo Neb. Trades at White Cloud
Born	June 19, 1904 at Chas. Roubidioux house on Iowa Resvt Neb.
Father	Bennie Kent, full blood Iowa
Mother	Lucy Roubidioux Kent, 3/4 Iowa Indian by blood

Grandfather on fathers side ....Ruben Kent, full Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side.....Ne-cu-gra-mee, full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on mothers side.....Chas. Roubidioux, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Mrs Chas. Roubidioux, (Cha-Mee) full Iowa Indian

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans, Brown Co. to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment # .... on following described tract of land located in..... county, state of..... ... to wit:-

---

Following full sister, Mamie Kent.-(157)-
Following half brothers on fathers side. Arthur W. Kent -(155)-
Gail C. Kent,-(156)- she has no allotment to this date 5-20-1906

It is very doubtful who is the father of Irene as Lucy lived with Dan Green, Sam Rice and Isaac Rice prior to the birth of Irene

English Name: Mary LeClere — Indian
P O Address:
Born: Oct 25th, 1859, Reserve Kans
Father: Joseph Tesson, 1/4 Sac 3/4 Canadian Frenchman
Mother: Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 117
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown & Richardson Counties...state of Kans & Nebraska:
(died 7-20-40)

NE 1/4 of NE 1/4 & S 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec 1 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co., Kans containing 120 acres, of which 107 acres are in cultivaition, balance in timber pasture and hollers , a good three room house on this place also good barn well and other out buildings , this 120 acres worth $40.00 per acre. Mary lives and makes her home on the SW1/4 of SE 1/4 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 E

Mary , was first married to Dan Nouse, a white man, married him by la law by Major Kent, July 29 th, 1879 , no children were born to this union, separated, indian divorce.
Second, married James LeClare, a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian, married Indian costom, in the spring of 1879 Amable Deroin was a witness to this marriage , to this union following issue, John LeClere,(161) Mary attended school at Iowa Mission and at Carlyle, Penna. and has a good education, she is considered the best house keeper on the Iowa reservation, is a good cook and has the best house and barn and the nicest furnished house on the Iowa reservation
Mary has following full sisters: Bessie Rhodd-(244)- Millie Neff(199 following half sisters on fathers side Julia Roubidioux,-(28)- Louise Herman-(136)- Maggie LeClere-(163)- Sophia Deroin-(103)- Thresa Dupuis-(74)- Ida Tesson-(313)- following half brothers on fathers side Louie Tesson,-(349)- Joe Tesson, Jr-(350)- Harvey Tesson,(312)- Mary's father Joe. Tesson died 3-19- 1896 and left his allotment as follows to wit: Lot 5 & 6 & S 1/2 of SW1/4 & SE 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 East, containing 167.16 acres about 140 acres is under the plow and balance is in underbrush hollers, roads and waste land, this allotment has one two room frame house , a barn , well and other outbuildings , the entire allotment worth $5000.00. Mary will inherit a share of this allotment as a daughter of Joe. Tesson . Mary's local credit is fair she farms her own allotment has four head horses and farm implements enough to farm the 107 acres which she farms.

Mary also has following allotments in the Bluffs , to wit: NE1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 36 T 1 N R 18 East Richardson Co. Neb. 40 acres this 40 acres is very ruff, no improvements on it some little timber the 40 acres is worth $10,00 per acre. running water on it 6-16-1906

English		Indian
Name	James LeClere	
PO Address	Reserve Kans R R	
Born	Oct 7th, 1858 near St. Marys Kans	
Father	John B. LeClere,	a Citian Pottawatomie Indian
Mother	OOzah-o-y-a,	a Citian Pottawatomie Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....		
Grandmother on fathers side.....		
Grandmother on mothers side.....		
Grandfather on mothers side.....		
Enrolled at	St. Mary's mission, St. Mary's Kansas	

to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No...
to following described tract of land located in.....
Pottawatomie county, Oklahoma.

James LeClere is a Citizen Pottawatomie , Indian and received an allotment of 160 acres about 10 miles South West of Tecumseh , and about 10 miles due east of Purcell , I. T. Jim sold this land for $1000.00 and deed was signed by Jim , and his wife Mary, deed was approved by Sec. of Interior , Jim dred all his head money from his tribe and he is now a full fledged citizen , having drawn all his money and sold his allotment the U.S. Govt. has taken the Agt. from over him and he no longer a ward of the Govt.

Jim is a man of good education, smart and well posted in all Indian affairs pertaining to the four reservations, to wit; Iowa, Sac., Kickapoos and Pottawatomies of Jackson Co., Kans. He can talk in all four of the afores aid tribes languages, he is a good interpre ter, makes a good appearance, and is above the average Indian in intelligence and all kinds of business affairs, knows considerable law pertaining to decent and distributation of estates, has some written records of births and deaths and different relations of Iowa and Sac. Indians. The only bad habit he has he will take a little boose occasionally, has a litt;e inclination to horse rasing and gambling works some little when the sun does not shine too hot.

Jim was born and raised in and around St. Mary's and Rosville, Kans
Jim. LeClere married Mary LeClere, (a daughter of Joe Tesson)
an Iowa Indian woman, indian costom, in spring of 1879
at this time Mary was living with Dan. Nouse, a white man, whom she had married by law , Major Kent , who was U.S.Indian Agt at that time married her and Nouse , Jim took her and run off with her down to the Pottawatomie Reservation , Jackson Co., Kans. Em. D Deroin took them down and was a witness to their marriage, Indian costom , to this union following issue, John Deroin.-(161)-
Jim. has following half brothers and sisters on his mothers side
Geo. LeClere-(162)- Frank LeClere -(162)- Mitchael Wessay

Jim was never married but once and that was to Mary Tesson, with whom he has lived continiously and with no other woman from the time he married her in the spring of 1879 untill present time.
Mary his wife never lived with any other man from the time she marri ed him in spring of 1879 untill present time 7-10-1906

English		Indian
Name	John LeClare	
Address	White Cloud Kansas	
Born	August 6th 1892 on mothers allotment Brown Co Ka	
Father	James LeClere, a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian	
Mother	Mary LeClere, 1/2 French 1/2 Iowa	
Grandfather on fathers side.....John P. LeClere a Cit. Pottawatomie		
Grandmother on fathers side.....O-zah-o-y-a, a Cit. Pottawatomie		
Grandfather on mothers side.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac 1/4 Wh		
Grandmoth r on mothers side.....Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson, Iowa		
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton as Iowa Indian		
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....		
to following described tract of land located in.....		
county, state of..... to wit:-		

John has no allotment , although legally entitled to an allotment of 40 acres, he being born and alive at the time of the Iowa allotment, said allotment not being finished and approved untill Oct 2nd 1893, The reason he did not receive an allotment was because there was not enough land to allot all the Iowa children and John with several others was left out, some provision should be made before the Iowa's head money is segregated by which John should have the value of his allotment to which he was justly entitled to set apart to him on the books of the U. S. Treasurer , the value of said allotment being estimated worth $1000.00 and 5% interest from the date of the Iowa allotment which was Oct 2 nd 1893.

John has no brothers or sisters, to date, 7-10-1907

John attended the school at the Iowa Mission for a number of years but for the last few years he has attended the country district school, and the Sac . day school , south Margrave ranche. John has a fair education and takes considerable pride in attending school and is a bright industrious boy , with a promising future.-7-10-06

English Name	Indian Frank LeClere
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	About 1854 near St. Mary's Kansas
Father	Pe-wa-shuk, Citizen Pottawatomie Indian
Mother	O-zah-o-y-a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmo her on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at St. Mary's, Kansas as a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No... to following described tract of land located in..... Pottawatomie County, state of Oklahoma.....

SE 1/4 of Sec 2 T 6 N R 1 East containing 160 acres, this land is mostly in timber no improvements on this allotment, land worth about 12, 50 per acre.

Frank first married Maggie Tesson, (163) - a daughter of Joe. Tesson an Iowa Indian woman, married Indian costom, to this union followi ng issue, William LeClere-(164)- Phillip LeClere-(165)-
Frank lived with Maggie and with no other woman, continiously from the time she married him untiil his death, which was May 16th, 1894
Maggie lived with Frank and with no other man, continiously, from the time she married him, untill his death,-May 16th 1894.

Frank was run over by the Cannon ball passinger train about three miles above White Cloud, Kans and was killed May 16th 1894 and hi s remains were gethered up in a cracker box and brought to White Clo ud , Kans and buried in the Joe Tesson grave yard.

Frank left as his sole heirs his wife Maggie LeClere,-163- and his two sons Willie LeClere -(164)- Phillip LeClere -(165)- Maggie havi ng died Dec 7th, 1900, Willie and Phillip become the sole heirs of their fathers allotment of 160 acres in Pottawatomie Co. Oklahoma.
Frank could no tread nor write could talk and understand some little English, he would get drunk every oppertunity , and his death was caused by him being drunk and laid down on the B & M RR Track and run over by the cars , his credit nor his word was no good whatever
Frank had following half brothers on mothers side, Geo. LeClere
James LeClere-(160)- Mitchael Wessay,

English Name	Indian Maggie LeClére
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	About 1835
Father	Joseph Tesson, 1/4 Sac 3/4 French Canadian
Mother	Full blood Sioux Indian woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Brown Co. Kans to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No..... to following described tract of land located in Doniphan...county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

---

First married Sam Wilson, an Iowa Indian man, married Indian, costom, to this union one child was born but died in infancy, separated, Indian divorce.
Second, married William Dole , Sr., an Ty Iowa Indian , married Indian costom, lived to gether afew years separated Indian divorce no children were born to this union,
Third, married Frank LeClere, a Citizen Paottawatomie Indian, married Indian costom , to this union following issue, Phillip LeClere -(165)- Willie LeClere-(164)- Maggie lived with Frank. and with no one else from the time she married him untill his death , Frank lived with Maggie and with no one else from the time he married her untill his death.

Frank, Maggies husban was run over by the cars about four miles north of White Cloud Kans and killed on May 16 th,1894.his remains were interred in the Tesson grave yard, at Frank's death Maggie his wife and his two sons Phillip & Willie inherits Franks allotment on Pottawatomie reservation, which is as fallows SE 1/4 Sec 2 T 6 N R 1 East Pottawatomie Co. Oklahoma. containing 160 acres said land all in timber and under brush worth about $2000.00
Maggie has following full sisters, Louise Herman-(136)- Sophia Deroin-(103)-, following full brothers, Joseph Tesson, Jr.-(350)- Louie Tesson-(349)--following full sister Tresa Dupuis (74)- following half sisters on father side.Mary LeClere -(159)- Bessi Rhodd *(244)- Millie Neff-(199)- Julia Roubidioux-(28)- Ida Tesson -(313)- following half brother on fathers side Harvey Tesson -(312)- Maggie could not read nor write colud talk and understand some little English.
Fourth marriage was to John L. Rhodd, a Citizen Potawatomie Indian, married Indian costom, about 1896 lived with him about 9 mo John L. Rhodd went down to Oklahoma, too look after his land and died while the e and was buried near Scared Heart Oklahoma
Maggie died Dec 7 1900 and was buried in the Tesson grave yard.
A. J. Bliss was her guardian before she died and was appointed Adm of her estate, 6-16-01906-

English Name: Willie LeClere — Indian Name: Pa-wa-shuk
PO Address: Haskell Institute Lawrence Kans
Born: Dec 25, 1886 on Iowa resvt Doniphan Co Kans
Father: Frank LeClere, Citizen Pottawatomie Indian full
Mother: Maggie LeClere 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side.....Joe Tesson, 1/4 Sac Frenchman
Grandmother on fathers side.....Tesson's first Sioux woman 1/4 Sac
Grandfather on mothers side.....Pe-was-shuk, full Citizen Pot. Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....O-zah-o-y-a m. Citz Pot Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian of Kansas & Nebraska
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in .....
Doniphan...county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

NE1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 7 T 1 S R 19 East, containing 40 acres of fair land one cheap tenement house, barn well and other cheap out buildings on this allotment, land worth $30.00 per acre.

Willie has following full brother ,- Phillip LeClere-(165)- Willie attended the Iowa Mission school for a number of years and lately has been attending the Haskell Institute at Lawrence Ka since 1902, he has a fair education, a boy of good habits and seems to take an interest in educational matters and has a desire to take care of his income,
Frank LeClere-(162), Willie's father was run over by the Cannon ball passinger train , and killed May 16th, 1894 , and his remains were picked up and put in a cracker box and brought to White Cloud,a and put into a coffin by W. S. Peek , undertaker at White Cloud and his remains were interred in the Tesson graveyard on Iowa reser vation, Brown Co., Kans. Upon Frank's death his allotment, to wit: SE 1/4 of Sec 2 T 6 N R 1 East Pacoawatomie Co., Oklahoma falls to his three heirs 1/3 each (as per Oklahoma law), Maggie LeClere his wife, Willie LeClere and Phillip LeClere his two sons, Willie's mother , Maggie LeClere-O(163)- died Dec t th.1900 and left her allotment to wit: Lots 6-7-8-9-10 Sec 7 T 1 S R 19 East in Doniphan Co., Kans. to her two sons 1/2 each Willie and Phillip, contain 159.95 acres , land worth about $30.00 per acre.

Willie is a single boy at present is paying attention to an Osage gir who he expects to marry when he becomes 21 years old. -6-29-1906-.-

S. M. Brosius , was appointed guardian for Willie and served a number of years and resigned and A.J.Bliss of White Cloud, Kans, was appoi by the Probate court, as guardian in his stead and has acted in that ever since , Bliss has about $500.00 in money saved up for Willie out of his rents and annuities. Willie expects to attend school at Lawrence Kans. untill he is 21 years old. -6-29-1906

English Name	Tom. Lightfoot	Indian Name Yetsh-Y-he
PO Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	Jan 31st 1857	
Father	Ma-hee---a full blood Otoe (died on Otoe roll)	
Mother	Ma-shutz-mee, a full blood Otoe adopted on Ty. Iowa's	

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, as Iowa Indian, Horton Kans to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 52 to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson County, state of Kansas.....

SE1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 35 & SW 1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 36 T 1 N R 18 East containing 80 acres about 50 acres under cultivation, no improvements no water on this allotment land rents for $2.00 per acre land worth about $15.00 per acre.

First married Mary Cedule , an Kickapoo Indian woman , married her Indian costom, lived with her about one year, separated Indian divorce, no children born to this union,
Second marriage was to Mary, Mo-thod-um , married Indian costom lived with her about 18 months, separated Indian divorce, no children born to this union,
Third marriage was to Julia Wa-pi-co-ga, and Indian, married her Indian costom, lived with her about two years, separated Indian divorce, no children were born to this union
Fourth:marriage was to Me-na-nee , an Iowa Indian, married her Indian costom, lived with her about 18 months , separated Indian divorce , no children were born to this union.
Fifth: married Wo-tho-mo-ka, a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian woman, married her Indian costom , and lived with her on the Potta watomie reservation about 4 years. To this union one girl was born who they called , Maggie,(Son-ni-see) Lightfoot -(393)- this girl was given to Chief, Son-ni-see , of Pottawatomie Indians, of Jackson County Kans. who raised this girl to womanhood , and she married a man by the name of . Wa-me-go, and Indian. Tom. separated from this owman, Indian divorce.
Sixth, married a Ponca Indian woman by the name of Mary Go-wa-wa married her Indian costom, and lived with her about one year, separated Indian divorce , no children were born to this union
Seventh: married an Indian woman by the name of Ma-qua-que, Indi an costom, lived with her about a year, separated Indian divorce no children born to this union .
Eigth: Married Kate Baker, a white woman (Anna Lacye) Tom. married her in Guthrie, Oklahoma. fall of 1891 and in the Spring of 1892 Tom, brought her up from Oklahoma to Iowa reservation and lived with her as his wife for about one year, separated Indian divorce as a result of this union a child was born, Aug26,th 1892 who has ever since went by the name of William Bates, the boy was named after his mothers first husband who was Elic. Bates but the general impression over the Iowa reservation at the time this boy was borned that Tom. Lightfoot is the father. Anna was not living with any man at the time this boy was born.
Ninth: married Martha Kittie Washburn , an Iowa Indian woman, married her, Indian costom, about 1888, lived with her for a while and left her and went to Oklahoma, and married a white woman, Kate Baker, with whom Tom. lived for one year and then came back to Martha and went to living with her during this year that Tom. was away Martha married Joe. Robidioux, a sac. Indian, Indian costom, to the union a boy was born-Frank (White Cloud) Lightfoot-(172)- It was the it was the general impression over the reservation at the time this boy was born that Joe. Roubidioux was the father. after this boy Frank was born, his grand mother, Mary Washburn, took the boy, raised him and drew his annuity, and she kept him mostly at Jim. White Clouds place and there is where he gets the name of White Cloud and he was allotted in the name of Frank White Cloud. Tom. has never claimed this boy as his. After Tom went back to live with Martha they have had the following children born: Clara Lightfoot-(173)- Lucy Lightfoot,-(173)- Henry Lightfoot-(174) Nellie Lightfoot(174) Arthur Lightfoot -(394)-Tom has lived with Martha ever since he married her the second time and with no one else.

over

Tom. has one full brother Clem Jones, Red Rock, Okla; following half brothers Frank Kent, Perkins, Okla and Dave Paddock Red Rock Oklahoma. two half sisters Mrs Peter Dupuis, Tonkawa Oklahoma and Maggie Kent, Perkins Oklahoma.
Tom is a full blood Otoe Indian and was at one time on the Otoe rolls when they were out on the Big Blue in Neb. Tom wa was adopted on the Iowa Indian tribe and his name changed from James Wright to Tom. Lightfoot, by Major Lightfoot in 1871, Tom's father died in 1898, on the Otoe reservation and left his Otoe allotment of 80 acres Tom. inherits a sh are of this , he has never received any rent from any portion of this allotment since his father died. Tom. attended school at the Iowa and can read and write and talks and understands the english language. His credit is limited, drinks some little but very seldom is found drunk , inclinrd to to gamble and play pool.---7-20-1906--

English Name Indian
Name Martha Lightfoot Name My-o-pee-mee
PO Address White Cloud Kans. Lives in Richardson Co. Neb
Born August 26th 1871
Father Henry Washburn or Ma-he-pi-a, full Iowa
Mother Mary Washburn or E-no-a-ha full Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side..... Cha-tha-mee (Black Cow) full Iow
Grandmother on mothers side..... Moon-ton-he (Little Bear) " "
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 54 to following decribed tract of land located in..... Richardson...County, state of Nebraska to wit:-

---

SW 1/4 Sed 36 T 1 N R 18 East , containing 160 acres, very poor ruff bluffy land two small tenement houses about 40 acres broke out rents for about $2.00 per acre land worth $10.00 per acre

Martha, first married, to Chas. Ki-he-ga, an Iowa Indian married him Indian costom, about 1888, lived with him about six months, separated Indian divorce no children were born to this union

Second married to Joe..Roubidioux, a Sac Indian , married Indian costom about Jan. 1889, lived with him about three months and separated Indian divorce , and Marth remained unmarried until after a boy was born in Sept 22 1889, she called this boy Frank and she says that Joe. Roubidioux is his father , at the time the boy was born she was not living with any man , prior to the birth of the boy she had been living with Joe. Roubidioux and with no one else. after the boy was born her mother took the boy to raise and took him with her to Jim. White Cloud's place and there raised the boy and drew his annuity and land rent , Tom. Lightfoot never claimed this boy untill within the last five years, then he had his name changed to Lightfoot and has ever since drew his annuity and rent.

Third marriage was to Tom. Lightfoot, an Otoe Indian adopted on the Indian rolls , married him Indian costom , to this union following issue, Clara Lightfoot,-(173)-Lucy Lightfoot-(173)- Henry Light foot-(174)- Nellie Lightfoot-(174)- Arthur Lightfoot-(394)- Martha has following full sister-(Mary White Cloud-(331)

John Moses , of Perkins, Oklahoma is an uncle of hers being her mo thers full brother , Joe. Emblers, wife -Kes-to-mee , is an aunt of hers. Martha attended school at the Iowa Missio and can read and write, talks and understands the English language.
Her reputation is very poor , poor house keeper and does not take mu ch interest in her house hould affairs .-7-20-1906

English Name	Indian Frank (White Cloud(Lightfoot
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Sept. 22, 1889
Father	Joe Roubidoux a Sac Indian
Mother	Martha (Roubidioux) Lightfoot

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side,,..... Henry Washburn, full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side..... Mary Washburn full Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.55 to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson...county, state of..Nebraska..to wit:-

---

SE 1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 36 T 1 N R 18 East, containing 40 acres very poor ruff hilly land , none under the plow, no improvements on any of it rents for 10 cents per acres, land worth about $5.00 per ac

There is some doubt who is Franks father prior to his birth Joe Roubidioux , was married to his mother and lived with her about three months and then she and Joe . split up and at the time Frank was born she was not living with any one, soon after the child was born its grandmother took him and raised him at Jim. White Cloud's hous and they gave him the name of Frank White Cloud and he was alloted his 40 acres in that name the old lady Washburn always drew the boys annuity and his rent from his allotment . Tom . Lightfoot never clair this boy was his untill about 5 years ago , then he claimed him and had his name changed to Lightfoot, and has ever since drew his annui ty and his rents. Frank has following half brothers and sisters on his fathers side Clara Lightfoot-(173)- Lucy Lightfoot-(173) Henry Lightfoor,-(174)-. Nellie Lightfoot,-(174)- Arthur Lightfoot (394)-Maggie Son-si-see, Lightfoot -(393), following half sisters on his mothers side Kate English-(112)- Lizzie Roubidioux *(256)- Frank has attended school at the Iowa Mission and Kickapoo Mission and is a good student . and a good boy to work.-7*20-1906

English Name — Clara Lightfoot — Indian Name — Bo-the-mee (Citytree)
PO Address — White Cloud Kansas
Born — Feb. 10, 1894
Father — Tom Lightfoot full Otoe adopted on Iowa roll
Mother — Martha Lightfoot, full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....Ma-hee, full Otoe, died on Otoe roll
Grandmother on fathers side.....Ma-shutz-mee, full Otoe adopted by Ty Iowa

Grandfather on mothers side.....Henry Washburn, full Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Mary Washburn, *E-no-a-ha
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allot to following described tract of land located in..... county, state of,..... to wit:-

---

Clara has no allotment, she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed.

Clara has following full sisters and brothers-Lucy Lightfoot, -(173)- Henry Lightfoot,-(174)-, Nellie Lightfoot, -(174)- Arthur Lightfoot (394)- following half brothers and sisters on mothers side Frank (White Cloud) Roubidioux Lightfoot,-(172)- Lizzie Roubidioux -(256)- Kate English -(112)- Maggie (Son-si-see) Lightfoot-(393)- Clara attends school at the Iowa Mission and is a fair scholar. Millie Ogden-(212)- ida half sister to Clara on her fathers side.

Lucy Lightfoot. Indian name, Hun-ga-ma-mee (Great Queen)
PO Address, White Cloud Kansas
Born — Sept. 14, 1898
Father — Tom. Lightfoot, full Otoe adopted on Iowa roll
Mother — Martha Lightfoot, full Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side.....Ma-hee, full Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side.....Ma-shutz-mee, full Otoe
Grandfather on mothers side.....Henry Washburn. full Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Mary Washburn

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, at Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian

Lucy has no allotment as she was born long after the Iowa allotment was closed , she has same brothers and sisters and half brothers as Clara Lightfoot see above.

ENGLISH	Indian
Name	Henry Lightfoot
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Oct 27th 1899 on Iowa resvt Richardson Co Neb
Father	Tom Lightfoot full Otoe adopted on Iowa roll
Mother	Martha Lightfoot, full Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Ma-hee full Otoe, died on Otoe roll
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Ma-shutz-mee full Otoe, adopted Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Henry Washburn, full Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Mary Washburn, full Iowa
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian

to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county, state of..... to wit:-

Henry has not allotment as he was born long after the Iowa allotment He has following full brother and sisters, Lucy Lightfoot-(173)- Henry Lightfoot-(173)- Clara Lightfoot,-(173)- Nellie Lightfoot-(174) Arthur Lightfoot-(394%-) following half brothers and sisters on mothers side-Frank (White Cloud)-(Roubidioux) Lightfoot-(172)- Lixxie Lightfoot-(256)- Kate English -(112)- Maggie (Sonni-see) Lightfoor,*(393)-on his fathers side, -Henry attends school at Iowa Mission, Millie Ogden is half sister on fathers side.

Nellie Lightfoot

P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Sept. 6, 1902
Father	Tom Lightfoot, full Iowa Indian
Mother	Martha Lightfoot, full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Ma-hee, full Otoe died Otoe roll
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Ma-shunt-mee, full Oto adopted by Ty I
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Mary Washburn, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Henry Washburn, full Iowa
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

Nellie has no land having been born long after the allotment. relation same as above.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx Nellie died Oct 25, 06, and Geo. Nuzum , was appointed Adm. by the Probate court of Richardson County Neb. May 9, 1905 and qualified and xxx made application for her head money $346.76, and received same $300.00 of it has been paid to Tom. Lightfoot.---7-21-1906

English Name — Ellen Kent Washburn Indian Name — Ne-cu-gra-ma
Address — White Cloud Kans Doniphan Co. Kans R R Rulo Neb
Born — 1857, while Iowas were living on Wolf River SE
Father — Wa-na-Ja, full blooded Iowa Indian
Mother — Nu-du-che-ja-mee (Yellow hare) full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School. Horton Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county, state of..... to wit:-

At the time of Iowa allotment Ellen was living with Ruben Kent, who was considered the head of the family , and he received the allotment 160 acres.

Ne-cu-gra-mee , was first married to a full blood Iowa Indian by the name of Buffalo about 1870, indian costom , she lived with him about two weeks , and separated , indian divorce , no childr were born of this union.

(152)-

Second: Married Ruben Kent, a full blood iowa indian , about 1873, indian costom, to this union , two children were born , a girl , who died at the age of four years , a son named Bennie Kent, see page -( )- she lived with Ruben Kent from the time she married him until his death which was Nov. 27,1897, during this marriage she never lived with any other man, nor Ruben never lived with any other woman , on the death of her husban she inherits 1/3 of Ruben Kent's allotment in Neb. which is as follows SE1/4 of SE1/4 Sec. 26 & NE1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 35 & NW1/4 of NW 1/4 Sec 36 and W 1/2 of SW1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 36 T 1 N R 18 East Richard son Co., Neb. 140 acres which was sold to Rufus G Kelley July 2, 1904 at seal bid for $1410.00, Deed was approved by O.C.Edwards as Supt & Gen. Distb . Agt., and Com. of Ind. Affairs and Sec. of Interior , she inherits 1/2 of Ruben Kents allotment in Brown Co., Kansas as follows: All o of Lot 3 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co., 20, 27/100 acres for $680.00 Deed approved by Sec. of Interior.

Third, Married Isaac Washburn, a full blooded Iowa Indian, by law, procured marriage license in Brown Co., Kans and was married at Iowa Mission by Rev. W. B. Simmons, a licensed clergyman March 3, 1901., in presense of Thamar Richie and Aintoine Barada , she lived with Isaac continuously from her marriage to him until May 12 , 1906, when Isaac, left her and married Lydia Dupins, (widow of Little John Dupins) Indian costom on night of May 12, 1906, witnesses that saw Isaac Washburn sleeping with Lydia Dupins, in Chas. Roubidioux's house, on Iowa reservation, in Richardson Co. Nebr. are Chas. Anderson of Rulo Neb. and Tom. Lightfoot of Iowa Reservation. court
Ellen commenced divorce proceedings against Isaac , in the District of Brown Co., Kans. May , 14, 1906. Means & Archer , Atty for divorc Sample Newlon , Att. to divide the land. Isaac Washburn accepte service in writing on back of subpoena.

Ellen is a blind woman, her being blind was caused by smallpox when she was seven years old , she can not neither read , no write nor talk nor understand the english language. she is a good cook and can do all the ordinary house work and attend to the chickens and the stock around the house.

Ellen claims she is a first cousin of William Hamilton, an Iowa allottee of Oklahoma, who died unmarried and without issue and left his allotment of 80 acres , Vena Cushaway, who claim to be a first cousin has sold the 80 acres as sole heir. this land has been sold to of Cushing Oklahoma

English Name	Indian Eva Morris
PO Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	April 16, 1888
Father	William Green Kertherminia 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Otoe
Mother	Julia Brein, 1/4 Iowa 1/2 French

Grandfather on fathers side....John Grant, full Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side....Mrs. Grant Otoe
Grandfather on mothers side....Joe Tesson, 1/8 Sac 1/2 Fr
Grandmother on mothers side....Eliza Tesson, 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training S hool, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patênt was issued upon allotment No. 127 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown...county, state of....Kansas...to wit:-

---

SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres of which 35 acres are under cultivation, one three room house barn and other outbuildings land rents for $3.00 per acre worth about $30.00 per acre.

Eva married William H. Morris , a son of Henry Morris, a white man, marriage license were procured in Richardson Co., Nebraska and they were married To this union following children have been born, Vestina Eliza Morris-(185)- Sylvinia Morris (185) Eva has following full brothers and sisters Ralph Green,-(143)- Jefferson Green,-(147)- following half brothers and sisters on her mothers side, Mary Brein,-(29)- Thaddua Brein -(30)-, Josie Brein -(30)- following brothers and sisters on fathers side, Anna Grant -(126)- Fannie Grant,-(128)- Frank Grant-(128)- Edward Grant -(129)- Eva's father William Green Therminia, died Feb. 29th 1901 and Eva inherits a share in his allotment, to wit: No. 123, E 1/2 of SW 1/4 Sec 6 T 1 S R 19 East 80 acres

Eva's half brother on her fathers side, Edward Grant,-(129)- died unmarried and without issue and left his 160 acre allotment on the Otoe reservation which according to Oklahoma law goes to the boys father William Green Grant, and Eva has a child share in this 160 acre allotment as the boy died before his father.
Eva's grandfather John Grant died and left his 80 acre allotment on Otoe reservation , and she inherits a child share that came to her father this allotment has not been sold.
Eva attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair education she attends to her houselhold affairs and has a good reputation. She has never been married but once and that was to Willie H. Morris with whom she has lived continiously and with no other man from the time she married him to date -7-28-06. Willie H. Morris has never been married but once and that was to Eva Green with whom he has lived continously and with no one else from the time he married her to present time-7-28-1906

English	Indian
Name	Willie Morris
Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Feb 27, 1875
Father	Henry Morris, a white man
Mother	.....
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Willia ia a white man, married Eva Green, and Indian girl, Dec. 28 th..1879, Marriage livcense were procured in Richardson Co. Neb and they were married at.xxxxxxxxx Falls City Neb.
To this union following children have been born, Sylvinia Morris (185)- Vestina Eliza Morris,-(185)- Willie has a fair education , he farms his wife's allotment, 40 acres, is not very much of a worker fair habits and his credit is limited, considered a good squa man.

English Name	Indian Sylvinia Morris
PO Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Nov 8, 1900 Iowa reservation Brown Co Kan
Father	William H. Morris a white man
Mother	Eva Morris, 1/8 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side....	Henry Morris, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side....	Mrs Henry Morris, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side....	William Green Kerhthermia
Grandmother on mothers side....	Julia Green Brein

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Slyvinia has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed. She has following full sister Eliza Vesti Morris-(185)- Sam. Morris, born 8-4-04 died same day, Julia Morris born 12-5-02, died Jan. 1, 03., Willie Morris Born 9-11-03 died same day

Eliza Vestina Morris

P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	12-16 th 1905
Father	William H. Morris A White Man
Mother	Eva Morris, 1/8 Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side....	Henry Morris A White man
Grandmother on fathers side....	Mrs. Henry Morris, a White woman
Grandfather on mothers side....	William Green Kerthamine
Grandmother on mothers side....	Julia Brein, 1/4 Iowa

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian

Eliza has no land she was born long after the Iowa allotment was closed, she has following full sisters and brothers, Sylvinia Morris,-(185)- Sam Morris born 8-4-04, died same day , Julia Morris, born 12-5-02, died Jan-1-03, Willie Morris born 9-11-03 died same day--7-28-06-

English Name	Indian Lucy Murphy
P O Address	Rulo Nebraska
Born	Sept. 9, 1861
Father	Abraham Brein -A White Man
Mother	Louise Brein, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage

Grandfather on fathers side....
Grandmother on fathers side....
Grandfather on mothers side....John Battise Roy 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Osage
Grandmother on mothers side....Pa-gra-che-nan (Head Leader)
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No. to following described tract of land located in..... Brown & Richardson..county, state of Kansas & Nebraska,

---

NE 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 8 and NW1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 9 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co., Kans containing 80 acres, of which about 60 acres are in cultivation , so acres in hay land, has a good three room house barn barn and other out buildings land worth $40.00 per acre.

SW 1/4 fractional of Sec 33 T 1 N R 18 East Richardson Co., Neb. contains about 80 acres,mostly all bottom land subject to overflow one small house on this, land worth about $20.00 per acre----

Lucy married Thomas Murphy, a Manomnee Indian, marriage license were procured in Richardson Co. Neb, and they were married at Falls City, Neb., Feb. 12, 1889. To this union following children have been born,-Delphia Murphy,-(195)- Thomas Murphy, Jr.-(196)- John Murphy,-197)-, Lucy was educated at the Iowa Indian mission and has a fair education , she is a woman of good reputation, a good house keeper and takes great pride in raising and educating her children, her local credit is good at the stores at the surrounding town. She has following full brothers and sisters, Priscilla Dougherty-(107)- Jule Brein,-(27)- Peter Brein,(31)-, Emma Partelow -(227)- Lewis Brein-(376)- Lancelot Brein,-(32, Abe Brein, -(24)- Ester Brein, -(377)- Lucy was never married but once and that was to Tom Muprhy , with whom she has lived and with no oth r man from the time of her marriage to him, 2-12-1889 to present time -7-10-1906-,Tom, her husband was never married but once and that was to Lucy with whom he has lived and with no one else from the time he married her to date -7-10-1906

Abraham Brein,-(22) her father was pronounced insane by the Probate Court Brown Co. Kans and was sent to the State insane asylum at Osawattomie Kans where he remained for a time and was cured and was sent home where he soon died on March 27th 1903 and was buried in the Franklin grave yard where his grave is marked by a tombstone at the time of his death he was unmarried he having never married after the death of his first wife Louise, who was Lucy's mother, The land he inherited from his deceased wife, daughter, and son, reverts back to his seven children.
Lewis Brein,(23)- Lucy's brother, died 2-14-1894 unmarried and without issue and his 40 acre allotment goes to his 7 bro and sisters.
Louise Brein, Lucy's mother died Oct 27, 1893, and left her 160 acre allotment. (over(
Ester Brein,-(377) died Jan. 14th 1893 unmarried and without issue and left her allotment of 40 acres These three allotments were partitioned by the Dist Court of Brown Co. Kan. 1904 term of court and Lucy had following part set off to her, South 25 acres of SW1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 4 & 8 acres out of Lot 4 Sec 4 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co. Kans.Said partition and allotment was confirmed by Judge Stewart Joe Vetter, a half brother of Lucy's mother died May 20th 1897 unmarried and without issue and left his 80 acre allotment, which has been partitioned by the Brown Co. Dist Court and Lucy inherited a 1/42 interest and following was set off to her 1-765/945 acres out of W 1/2 of E 1/2 of N 1/2 of NW 1/4 Sec 7 T 1 S R 18 East brown Co,Kans This is the 3 share running East of the East line of Josie Vetters share out of Joes allotment.

English Name	Indian William Neff
P O Address	Lawrence Kans 1120 Conneticut St
Born	July 20th, 1886 Richardson Co Neb
Father	Geo. Neff a White Man
Mother	Jennie (Boggs) Neff, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side....	
Grandmother on fathers side....	
Grandfather on mothers side....	
Grandmother on mothers side....	

William Neff is a white man and is not on any roll nor has no land and is not entitled to any land, he being a white man

William married Millie Tesson, and Iowa Indian girl, (daughter of Joe Tesson's) by law, marriage license, were procured in Brown Co. Kans. August 12 th 1888, to this union following issue, Gurtrude E Neff-(203)-, Jesse Neff-(200)- William P. Neff-(201)-

William attended the district schools near the place of his birth, and has a fair education , he is sober, hardworking, industrious man and has always made his living independent of the U S Govt. Millie, his first wife, died July 27 th 1896, and her allotment to wit: Lot 6 Sec 7 T 1 S R 18 East containing 43.14 acres fell to her two sons Jesse & William P. Neff , and her husban William, William P. having died Aug 17th 1896, the 1/4 interest that he inherited from his mother fell to his father, and this Lot No. 6 was sold and Harvey Hart brought the same for $2214.56, deed was approved by Sec of Int and William Neff received 3/4 of this an Geo. Nuzum as guardian for Jesse Neff, received the other 1/4
The rest of Millie's allotment No. 101 is unsold and is as follows NW1/4 of NE1/4 of Sec 35 T 1 N R East, Richardson Co. Neb containing 40 acres , William Neff has a 1/3 life interest in this 40 acres according to the laws of Neb,the other part of this allotment is W 1/2 of SE1/4 Sec 2 T 1 S R East Brown Co Kans. William has a 3/4 interest in this 80 acres. Jesse has the other 1/4
Williams second marriage was to Mary Ka-ke-ka, a Citizen Chipaway Indian woma, procured marriage license in Brown Co. Kans and was married by Judge Hobbs, at Hiawatha , Kans April 16th 1898 to this union following issue, Dudley Neff, -(201)- George Neff -(202)- Robert Neff,-(203)-,
William broke out most all of his first wife's allotment and built a $600 barn dug a well and put on other improvements at his own expense.-7-5-1906

English Name: Millie Neff (Indian)
P O Address: White Cloud Kansas
Born: May 28th 1872
Father: Joseph Tesson, 1/4 Sac 3/4 Canadian French
Mother: Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandfather on fathers side....
Grandmother on fathers side....
Grandfather on mothers side....
Grandmother on mothers side....

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued on allotment No. 101
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown & Richardson county, state of..Kansas & Nebraska

Lot No 6 Sec 7 T 1 S R 18 East 43.14 acres this lot was sold to Harvey W. Hart, May 21, 1904, for $2214.53 deed was signed by William Neff, and by William Neff as guardian for Jeff Neff, deed was signed by O.C.Edwards, Supt., and approved by Sec. of Int
W 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East containing 80 acres
this 80 acres is all under cultivation has a three room house, a barn, well, and other out buildings on same worth $35.00 per acre
NW1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 35 T 1 N R East Richardson Co. Neb
this land is in under brush and has no improvements worth $6.00 per

Millie was first married to William Neff, a white man, by law, marriage license were procured in Brown Co. Kans and they were married by Probate Judge , Aug. 12 th 1888 to this union following issue, Jeff Neff,(200)- Gurtrude Neff -(203)- William P. Neff (201) Millie died July 21 st, 1896, and left her allotment to her husban William Neff and her two sons Jeff and William P.On Aug 17 1896 William P. Neff died and his 1/4 interest that he inherited from his mother ascends to his father William P. Neff--the said William P. Neff having died at the age of one year, unmarried and without issue. Millie Neff was buried in the Tesson grave yard.

Millie had the following full sisters, Mary LeClere -(159)-Bessie Rhodd -(244)- following half sisters on fathers side, Julia Roubidioux, -(28)- Louise Herman-(136)- Maggie LeClere (163) Sophia Deroin-(103)- Thresa Dupuis -(74)- Ida Tesson,-(313)- following half brothers Louie Tesson,(349) Joe Tesson-(350)- Harvey Tesson-(312)- Millie was educated at the Iowa Indian Mission a had a good education, was a good house keeper and of good reputation Millie's father Joe Tesson died 3-19-1906 and her son Jeff Neff will inherit his mothers share in the Tesson allotment, to wit: Lot 5 & 6 & S 1/2 of SW1/4 of & SE 1/4 of Sec 12 T 1 S R East Brown Co Kans containing 167.16 acres of which 140 acres are under the plow balance is in underbrush, roads and hollers, and waste land, one two room house, a barn well and other out buildings on the allotment, allotment worth $5000.oo -616-1906

English	Indian
P O Address	Jesse Neff
P O Address	Haskell Institute Lawrence Kans
Born	Feb 4, 1891 on Millie Neff's allotment Brown Co Ks
Father	William Neff A white man
Mother	Millie Neff 1/2 Iowa Indian
Grandfather	on fathers side.....Geo. Neff, a white man
Grandmother	on fathers side.....Jennie (Boggs) Neff, a white woman
Grandfather	on mothers side.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac
Grandmother	on mothers side.....Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson, Iowa Indi
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian
	to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
	to following described tract of land located in.....
	County, state of..... to wit:-

Jesse has no allotment when John A. Schoot, the U. S. Alloting Agt alloten the Iowa Indians in 1893 Jesse was left out with several others on the acct there was not enough land to allot all the Iowa children. Jesse was entitled to the allotment of 40 acres and sme provision should be made for him before the Iowa head money is divide Jesse shoul have set apart to him in the U.S.Treasurer the value of this 40 acres and 5% interest from the time of the approva l of the Iowa allotment to the present date.
Jesse has following full brothers and sisters, William P. Neff -(201)- Gurtrude Neff ,-(203)-, following half brothers Dudley Nef f-(201)-, Geo. Neff-(202)- Robert Neff-(203)-
Jess attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission, for a number of years then attended the graded school at Horton, Kans. for a few years and is at present attending school at Haskell Institute. Lawrence, Kans . where he expects to remain untill he is 21 years ol d , he has a good education for a boy of his age and takes great interest in his books , Jesse's mother Millie Neff (199) , died July 17 th.1896, and a 1/4 interest in her allotment No. 101 descends to Jess , soon after Jesse mother died William Neff his father was appointed guardian of Jess by the probate Court of Brown Co., Kans., and while acting as his guardian he drew Jess's head money of $346. 76 dollars , also advertised and sold per rules and regulations Lot .6 Sec.7 . T 1 S R 18 East , containing 43.14 acres to Harvey Hart for $2214.53 , prior to the delivery of the purchase money William Neff resigned as guardian for Jess and the Probate Court appointed Geo. Nuzum , Jess-s guardian, and Nuzum received for Jes 1/4 in sale of said lot $553.62, Jess still has a 1/4 interest in the unsold portion of Millie Neff's allotment , to wit: W 1/2 of SE 1/4, Sec 2 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co., Kans., containing 80 acres also has a 2/3 interest in the NW1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 35 T 1 N R 18 E East Richardson Co., Kans. also has all of his mothers share in his deceased grandfather's allotment to wit: Lots 5 & 6 & S 1/2 of SW 1/4 & SE1/4 of NW 1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co., Kans
Jess is a boy of good habits and attends school every school day

English Indian
Name William P. Neff
P O Address White Cloud Kans
Born April 26, 1895, on Millie Neff's allotment Brown
Father William Neff, a White Man
Mother Millie Neff, 1/2 Iowa Indian
Grandfath r on fathers side.....Geo. Neff, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side.....Jennie (Boggs) Neff, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac
Grandmother on mothers side,....Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson, Iowa Indi
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
county, state of..... to wit:-

William P. had no allotment he having been born after the allotment he has following full brothers and sisters, Jess Neff-(200)- Gurtrude Neff-(203)-, following half brothers and sisters on fathe rs side, Dudley Neff-(201)- Geo. Neff -(202), Robert Neff -(203)- Williams mother died July 27 th 1896 and William P. inherited a 1/4 interest in her allotment No. 101, William P. died Aug. 17-1896 and the 1/4 interest that he inherited from his deceased mother asser to his father, William P. having died when he was 1 year old and unmarried and without issue, his remains were interred in the Tesson grave yard.-7-5-1906

Dudley Neff,
PO Address Haskell Institute Lawrence Kans
Born Oct 6th, 1899 Brown Co Kans
Father William Neff, a White Man
Mother Mary Ka-ke-ka Neff, a Citizen Chipway Indian
Grandfather on fathers side...Geo. Neff, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side...Jennie Neff, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....

Dudley is not on any roll nor has no allotment, his father being a white man and his mother being a Citizen Chipway Indian, who has drawn out her head money and drew her patent to her lands.

Dudley has following full brothers, Geo. Neff,-(202)- Robert Neff -(203)-following half brothers and sisters, Jess Neff-(200), Gurtrude Neff-(203)- William P. Neff-(201)- Dudley has attended the graded schools at Horton Kans and is now attending the Haskell Institute, Lawrence Kans.-7-5-1906----

English	Indian
Name	Geo. Neff
P O Address	Haskell Institute Lawrence Kans
Born	July 23, 1902 Brown Co. Kans
Father	William Neff, a white man
Mother	Mary Neff, a Citizen Chipway Indian

Grandfather on fathers side....Geo. Neff, a white man
Gradnmother on fathers side....Jennie Neff, a white woman
Grandfathr on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....

George is not on any annuity roll nor has no land, his father being a white man and his mother a Citizen Chipaway Indian, who has drawn all her head money and has received a fee simple patent to her allotment, Geo. has following full brothers, Dudley Neff-(201) Robert Neff-(203)- following half brothers and sisters on fathers side, Jess Neff-(200)-, Gurtrude Neff-(203)- William P Neff-(201)-

English	Indian
Name	Gurtrude Neff
PO Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Sept. 28, 1890 on Millie Neff's allotment
Father	Willaim P. Neff a white man
Mother	Millie Neff, 1/2 Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....Geo. Neff a white man
Grandmother on fathers side.....Jennie (Boggs) Neff, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 French 1/4 Sac
Grandmother on mothers side.....Sarah (White Cloud)Tesson, Iowa Ind
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian.

Gurtrude never received any allotment although legally entitled to same as she was born and alive at the time of the allotment, she died March 4th, 1893 and was buried in the Tesson grave yard before the Iowa's head money is divided some provision ought to be made by which there should be placed to her credit in the U.S.Treassure at Washington D-C-. money in lieu of the 40 acres that she was justly entitled to and 5% interest from date of the approval of th e allotment to the present time, value of 40 acres then considered worth $1000.00.

Gurtrude had following full brothers and sisters, Jess Neff-(200)- William P. Neff-(201)- Robert Neff-(203)- Gurtrude died when she was only three years old, unmarried and without issue.
An Administrator should be appointed for her estate and bring a suit in the Court of Claims, at Washington D-C- against the Iowa Ind ian tribe for the value of her 40 acre allotment in money in lieu of land with 5% interest from the date of the approval of the Iowa allotment which was Oct. 2nd 1893

Robert Neff
P O Address, Lawrence Kansas
Father William Neff a white man
Mother Mary Neff, a Citizen Chipeway Indian
Grandfather on fathers side....Geo Neff, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side....Jennie Neff, a white woman

Robert is not on any annuity rolls nor has no allotment, his father being a white man and his mother a Citizen Chipeway Indian, who has drawn her head money and received a fee simple patent for her allotment, Robert has following full brothers Dudley Neff-(201)- Geo. Neff-(202), following half brothers and sisters on fathers side Jess Neff-(200)-, Gurtrude Neff, *(203)- William P. Neff-(201)-

ENGLISH	INDIAN
Name	Della Ogden
P O/Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	May 20, 1878, Iowa reservation, Brown Co Kans
Father	Amable Deroin, 1/4 Fr 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe1/4 White
Mother	Mary (Likey) Deroin (Big Mary) a White Woman
Grandfather	on fathers side.....Joseph Deroin, 1/2 Fr 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother	on fathers side.....Susan Deroin 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather	on mothers side.....
Grandmother	on mothers side.....
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training S hool, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No..-6 to following described tract of land located in Brown county state of ..Kansas..to wit:-

---

Lot 5, containing 40.27 acres , all under cultivation, one small house , barnand other out buildings , land rents for $3.00 acre , land worth ab out $40.00 per acre

Della married William Ogden, a white man , marriage license were prucured in Richardson County, Neb. and they were married , Jan..28th 1894, at Falls City , Neb. to this union following children have been born, Edith Ogden-(209)- Addie Ogden,-(209)- John W. Ogden (210)-, Rufus Ogden-(210)-, Emma Ogden,-(211)-, Burns Ogden,(211)- Ogden-(401)-

Della has follwoing full brother Geo. Deroin-(95)- following half xxxxxxxxxx sisters on xxxxxxx(mothers) side,-(Julia Ogden-(217)- following half brothers and sisters on fathers side, Amable Deroin Jr.,-(97)- Iola Deroin-(96)- Roy Deroin-(98)- Henry Deroin -(98)- Grace Deroin-(99)- Gurtrude Deroin-(99)- Birdie Deroin)(1 00)-, Cathrine Deroin-(100)-, Curtis Deroin, -(101)- Deroin -(101)-

Della attended school at Iowa Mission and at Haskell School at Lawr ence, Kansa and has a fair education she is a fair house keeper, and takes interest in her family seeing that her children attend scho ol, she does most of her own house work, she is competent and capable of attending to her own business affairs in regard to her hed money and receiving her patent on her allotment.

She has never been married but once and that is to William Ogdeb with whom she has lived continiously and with no other man from time she married him to date, 10-7-1906

She is a woman of good reputation and her local credit is good.

English Indian
Name Edith Ogden
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born June 23, 1894, on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kan
Father William Ogden, A white man
Mother Della Ogden, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 French 1/4 Otoe
Grandfather on fathers side.....John Ogden, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side.....Bell Ogden, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian

---

Edith has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa had been completed and approved.

She has the following full brothers and sister ,-Addie Ogden-(-(209)-, John W. Ogden-(210)- Rufus Ogden-(210* Emma Ogden-(-(211)- Ogden-(401)-

Edith , has attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair start to wards an education.---10-7-1906----------

Addie Ogden
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born May 23rd 1896 on Iowa reservation
Father William Deroin a white man
Mother Della Deroin 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Fr
Grandfather on fathers side.....John Ogden, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side.....Bell Ogden a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian

---

Addie has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been completed and approved.
She has following full brothers and sisters, Edith Ogden -(209)- John W Ogden-(210)- Burns Ogden-(211)- Rufyus Ogden-(210)- Ogden-(201)-

Addie has attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair start to-wards an education ,---10-7-1906----------

English Name	Indian John W. Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Feb 2 nd 1900 on Iowa reservation
Father	William Ogden, a white man
Mother	Della Ogden, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Pa 1/4 white
Grandfather on fathers side	.....John Ogden, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Bell Ogden, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Amable Deroin 1/4 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side	.....

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

---

She has no allotment, she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been completed and closed.
He has the following full brothers and sisters, Edith Ogden-(209)- Addie Ogden-(209)- Rufus Ogden-(210)- Emma Ogden-(211)- Burns Ogden,-(211)- Ogden-(401)- .-----10-7-1906

John W. died in 1898 , intestate unmarried and without issue.

Rufus Ogden
P O Address White Cloud, Kansas
Born,

English Name	Indian Rufus Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Feb 2n 1900 on Iowa reservation, Brown Co Kans
Father	William Ogden, a white man
Mother	Della Ogden, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otor 1/4 Fr 1/4 White
Grandfather on fathers side	John Ogden, a white man
Grandmother on fathers s ide	Bell Ogden, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side	Amable Deroin
Grandmother on mother side	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Rufus has no allotment he having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been approved and closed.

He has the following full brothers and sisters. Edith Ogden9209)-
Addie Ogden-(209)xxxxxxx Emmas Ogden -(211)- Burns Ogden-(211)-
Ogden -(401)------10-7-1906----------

English Name	Indian Emma Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Dec 26, 1901, Iowa reservation, Brown Co Kans
Father	William Ogden, a white man
Mother	Della Ogden, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr, 1/4 White

Grandfather on fathers side.....John Ogden, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side.....Bell Ogden, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....Amable Deroin, 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Iowa 1/2F
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School as Iowa Indian

Emma has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been completed and approved.

She has the following full brothers and sisters, Edith Ogden-(209)-Addie Ogden,-(209)- Rufus Ogden,-(210)- Burns Ogden-(211)-
Ogden-(401)-..... 10-7-1906----------

Burns Ogden	
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Dec 7 1903, on Iowa reservation Brown Co Kans
Father	William Ogden, a white man
Maother	Della Ogden, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe, 1/4 Fr 1/4 White

Grandfather on fathers side..... John Ogden, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side..... Bell Ogden, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side..... Amable Deroin, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

Burns has following full brothers and sisters, Edith Ogden-(209)-Addie Ogden, (209)-, Rufud Ogden, -(210)- Emma Ogden, -(211)-
Ogden-(401)----------10-7-1906----------

English Name	Indian Milli Ogden Millie (White Cloud)
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	March 19th, 1885
Father	Tom Lightfoot, full blood Otoe Indian
Mother	Ti-an-ka-hah, full Blood Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Ma-hee, full blood Otoe Indian
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Ma-shutz-mee, full Otoe
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Ko-mon, full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Me-yo-ka, full Iowa Indian
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Knas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 2 to following described tract of land located in.Brown. county, state of....Kansas...to wit

---

S W 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec .3 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres, has one two room house with upstairs shingled roof, shed barn about 35 acres broke out land would r edily r ent for $3.00 per acre land worth $30.00 per acre no running water on it.

When Millie was born her mother was very sick and she gave Millie to Jim. White Cloud to raise, when Millie was about 8 months old they named her Millie White Cloud, and she was alloted land under that name and w ent by that name untill she was married to Dan. Ogden marriage license were procured in Richardson Co., Neb. and they wer e married at Falls City Neb. Oct 2, 1902. To this union one girl was born Feb. 1, 1903, but died same day. this child was always supposed to be Jim.White Clouds as she was living with Jim's and wa s 5 months in the family way they say that Jim. got Dan. to marry her. one girl has since been born, Elizabeth Ogden-(214)-

Millie has following half brothers and sisters on her mothers side Isaac Washburn-(338)- Henry C. Dole (77)- Eddie Deroin9(90)- Following half brothers and sisters on her fathers side, Lucy Light foot-(173)- Henry Lightfoot-(174)- Nellie Lightfoor-(174)- Frank (White Cloud) Lightfoot -(172)- Maggie (Son-si-see) Lightfoot-(393)- Arthur Lightfoot-(394)-

Millie attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair education a fair house keeper and does all her own house work.
Her husband Dan. Ogden is a white man with whom she has lived and with no other man from the time she married him to date 7-20-1906 Dan. Ogden her husband has never lived with any other woman besid es Millie from the time he married her to the present time -7-12-1906....

English	Indian
Name	Daniel Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	April 8th 1879
Father	John Ogden, a white man
Mother	Bell Ogden, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Dan. is a white man, and not on any roll nor not entitled to any allotment, He marrie Millie (White Cloud) Lightfoot , an Iowa Indian, marriage license were procured in Richardson Co. Neb., and they were married at Falls City Neb., Oct 2, 1902. To this union following issues, a girl was born Feb 1, 1903, but died the same day, rumor says that Jim. W. Cloud was the father of this child as Millie stayed at Jim's house and was 5 months in the family way, when they say that Jim W. Cloud got Dan. to marrie her. another girl, Elizabth Ogden,(214)- was born

Dan. has following full brothers and sisters, William Ogden *(208)- Birt Ogden-(222)- Ira Ogden-(218)- Dave Ogden, James Ogden-(224)- Mary E. Simmons, Viola Branic

Dan. farms his wife's allotment andrents other oitside lands, has two good teams but all Mtg. his credit is very poor.

English	Indian
Name	Elizabeth Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	April 3, 1905
Father	Dan Ogden, a white man
Mother	Millie Ogden, full blood Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....John Ogden, a white man
Grandmother on fathers side.....Bell Ogden, a white woman
Grandfather on mothers side.....Tom Lightfoot, full Otoe Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Ti-an-ka-ha, full Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Elizabeth has no allotment, she having been born long after the Iowa allotment. She has no brothers or sisters at present. -7-20-19

English Name	Indian Julia Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Aug 30, 1880 at Clara Dupuis place on Iowa resvt
Father	Bolone Deroin 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary (Likey) Deroin, (Big Mary) a White woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....Joseph Deroin, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side.....Susan Deroin, 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 7 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown..county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

---

SE1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres all under cultuination, one two room house on same, barn and other outbuildings, land worth 40 per acre rents for $3.00 per acre.

Amable Deroin, was married to Mary Likey, by Major Kent, at the olf Agency, they were married by Quaker cerominy, Aug. 19-1877 they lived together and a girl was born to them who they called Delia, while Em was down to Pottawatomie reservation, Boloe Deroin, a brother of Em's took Mar and run off with her and lived with her as man and wife, they traded back women two or three times and about the time Mary was to give birth to a child Bolone went to Em and told him Mary was going to be confined and that he had better go for a doctor , Em went and got Old lady Murphy to act as midwife, she was confined at Clara Dupuis house and soon after the child was born she called her Julia , in about three weeks after the child was born Em took Mary and they lived as man and wife untill 1887, afterwards a boy was born who they called Geo. Deroin.

Em. raised Julia in his family and clothed her and fed her and had her allotment alloted joining his, and she was always supposed to be a daughter of Ems untill after Bolone Deroin died and Sim... Frasier was closing up the estate, she filed a claim with the Probate Court for a share of the money as a daughter of Bolones. R. I. Rea, Probate Judge, heard the case and decided that she was a daughter of Bolone's , case was appealed to the Dist. Court and Judge Stewart heard the case, and affirmed the decision of the lower Court. Julia married Ira C. Ogden, a white man, license were procure in Brown Co. Kans and they were married by Probate Judge at Hiawatha Kans. To this union following children were born, Lawrence Ogden -(2 Ruth N. Ogden-(219)- John Kenneth Ogden,-(220)-, Julia attended schoo at Iowa Mission and at Haskell Institute, Lawrence Kansas, and has a good education, She is a woman with a good reputation, a good house keeper, smart and industrious, takes great pride in her family affair She inherits a child share in Bolone Deroins Allotment No 134 containing 84 acres, she also inherits a share in Bolone's wife (Sylvinia Roubidioux) No. 63--80 acres. 9-30-06

English Name	Indian
Name	Ira C. Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Dec 25, 1881
Father	John Ogden, a white man
Mother	Bell Ogden, a white woman

Ira is a white man and not enrolled, nor has any allotment. He married Julia Deroin, an Iowa Indian woman, marriage license were procured in Brown Co., Kansas and they were married May 16th 1901- To this union following children have been born, Lawrence N. Ogden-(219)- Ruth N. Ogden,-(219)- John Kenneth Ogden-(220)-

Ira has a fair education, and can read and write and understands all ordinary business transactions, he is a man of good habits and a good farmer, he farms his wife's allotment.

He has the following full brothers and sisters, Jim Ogden(224) William Ogden-(208)- Birt Ogden,-(222)- Dave Ogden-(Mrs Will Simmons, Mrs Branick,--9-30-1906

English	Indian
Name	Lawrence N. Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Feb. 15, 1902 on Iowa reservation
Father	Ira C Ogden, a white man
Mother	Julia Ogden, 1/4 Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on father's side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	Bolone Deroin 1/4 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Mary (Like) Deroin, a white woman

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, as Iowa Indian

Lawrence has no allotment he having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed and approved

He has following full brothers and sisters, Ruth N. Ogden-(219 John Kenneth Ogden -(220)--9-30-1906

English	Indian
Name	Ruth N. Ogden
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Dec 31 1904 on mothers allotment Brown Co Kans
Father	Ira Ogden, a white man
Mother	Julia Ogden. 1/4 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side....Bolone Deroin 1/4 Iowa	
Grandmother on mothers side....Mary (Likey) Deroin, a white woman	
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian	

Ruth has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been completed and approved.

She has the following full brothers and sisters,-Lawrence N. Ogden -(219)- John Kenneth Ogden-(220)---------- -

English	Name	Indian
Name	John Kenneth Ogden	
P O Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	Aug 1st, 1905 on mothers allotment Brown Co Kan	
Father	Ira C. Ogden, a white man	
Mother	Julia Ogden, 1/4 Iowa	

Grandfather on fathers side....
Grandmother on fathers side....
Grandfather on mothers side.....Bolone Deroin, 1/4 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.... Mary (Likey) Dero n, a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian

---

John has no allotment he having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been completed and approved.

He has the following full brothers and sisters.* Lawrence N. Ogden -(219)-, Ruth N. Ogden,-(219)- ----9-30-1906----------

English Name — Indian
Address — Vestina S. Rhodd
Born — White Cloud, Kansas
Father — March 15, 1885 on Iowa reservation, Brown Co Kans
Mother — Samuel Rhodd, Citizen Pottawatomie Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....Bessie Rhodd, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side.....Elic Rhodd, Citz Pot. Indian
Grandfather on mothers side.....Fannie Rhodd Citz Pot Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Joe. Tesson, 1/2 French 1/4 Sac
Enrolled at Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson
Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson Co....state of Nebraska.... to wit:-

Lots 1 & 4 Sec . 36 T. 1. N. R. 18 East. Richardson Co., containing about 50 acres very ruff bluff land, small tenement house land worth $10... per acre, about 5 acres in cultivation.

Vestina married, Harvey Campbell , May 17, 1906. marriage license were procured in Brown Co., Kans. and they were married by Probate Judge, Ham.
Vestina has following full brothers and sisters, Francis Rhodd(247) Geo. Rhodd-(248)- Rachael Rhodd,-(249)- Sam C. Rhodd-(250)- Roy Rhodd -(250)-

Vestina attend the school at the Iowa Indian Mission, for a number of years , and has a fair education, she has a poney of her own local credit fair, dresses well and a fair house keeper.7-5-1906-

English	Indian
Name	Emma Partelow
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	March 4th 1869 Iowa reservation Brown Co Kans
Father	Abraham Brein, a white man
Mother	Louise Brein, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage 1/2 white
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Graddfather on mothers side.....	John Battise Roy 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Os
Grandmother on mothers side.....	Papgra-che-nan (Head Leader)

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kanaas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. to following described tract of land located in..... Brown & Richardson county, state of...Kansas & Nebrask

---

N. 1/2 of NE1/4 and SW 1/4 Sec 2 T. 1. S. R. 18 East Brown Co. Kans containing 79.acres no improvements on this land 70 acres under cul vation , 5 acres in hay balance in hollow land worth $30.00 per acr E. 1/2 of S.W.1/4 Sec 35 T. 1. N. R. 18 East Richardson Co., Neb.co aining 80 acres, this piece of land has a house with three rooms, a barn and other outbuildings, 60 acres under cultivation balance in timber and brush land worth $25.00 per acre.

Emma, married Perrie a Partelow, a white man, license were procured in Brown Co., Kans and they were married March 12th 1889 to this union following children were born,-Corrine Partelow-(229)- Leland A. Partelow -(229)- Ida L. Partelow,-(230)- Wannetta Partelo -(231)- Ester Partelow -(231)- Lucy Y. Partelow -(232)- George A Partelow -(232)- Elizabeth Partelow-*23))----------

Emma, has following full brothers and sisters, Lucy N Murphy -(193) Priscilla Dougherty-(107)- Jule Brein-(27)- Peter Brein-(3?)- Abraham Brein-(22)- Lewis Brein.(376)- Lancelot Brein-(32)- Ester Brein-(377)-

Emma, never married but once and that was to Perrie A. Partelow with whom she has lived continiously, and with no other man from th time she married him 3-12-1889 to present time 7-10-1906
Parreri A Partelow her husband was never married but once and that to Emma, with whom he has lived continiously, and with no other woman from the time he married her to present time 7-10-1906
Abraham Brein, her father, was pronounced insane by the Probate Court of Brown Co. Kans and sent to the State Asylum of Osawatomie Kansas he was cured after remaining there a few years and brought home, where he died shortly after on the 27th day March 1903 and h remains were interred in the Franklin grave yard where his grave is marked by a tomb stone. At tne time of his death he was supposed to have about $1000.00 in money but no Adm, was ever appointed and nothing was ever done about settling up his estate, he died un married, intestate, having never married after the death of his first wife Louise, who was Emma's mother. Mr. Brein never left any deabts all his funeral and all other expenses were paid in full.
over page)Ester Brein-(377) died Jan. 14 1893, unmarried and withou issue, she was a sister of Emma's and left her 40 acre allotment.
Louise Brein,-(23)- Emma's mother died Oct. 27th 1893 and left her 160 acre allotment.
Lewis Brein(376)- a brother of Emma's died Feb. 14th, 1894 unmarried and without issue and intestate, and left her 40 acre allotment. These three allotments are inherited in equal shares by the 7 Brein children and partition proceedings were had by the Dist Court of Brown Co., Kans in Nov. 1904 term of court and the commissioners set off as Emma's share The North 30 acres of N E 1/4 SE 1/4 Sec 5 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co. Kans as her share of the Kansas land *(24.24 acres in Nebraska not under this courts juris diction. Joe Vetter, a half brother of Emma's mother died May 20 18 intestate unmarried and without issue, and left his 80 acres of whi Emma inherits a 1/42. This allotment of Joe Vetters has been partit by the Dist Court of Brown Co. and the Commission has set off to Emma as her share 1-765/945 acres out of W 1/2 of E 1/2 of N 1/2 of NW1/4 Sec 7 N 1 S R 18 East Brown Co. Kans. T is is the second share east of Josie Vetters share on east side of the piece Josei gets as her share out of Joe's allotment.
Emma, attended school at the Iowa Mission and at Haskell school, Lawrence Kansas she has a good education, is a good house keeper good reputation and takes great pride in educating her children. Her credit is fair -7-10-1906-

English	Indian
Name	Bessie Rhodd
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Nov. 15th 1870
Father	Joe Tesson, 1/4 Sac 3/4 Canadian French
Mother	Sarah (White Cloud)Tesson 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on fathers side....	
Grandmother on fathers side....	
Grandfather on mothers side....	
Grandmother on mothers side....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training school Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued apon allotment...
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown County, state of Kansas, to wit:-

N 1/2 of NW 1/4 Sec 11 & N 1/2 of NE 1/4 Sec 11 T 1 S R 18 East containing 160 acres of land, of which 147 acres are in cultivation balance is underbrush and timber and hollers, she has a good five room house, shed barn, well windmill and other outbuildings the house has never been paid for, land worth about $35.00 per acre

Bessie first married Sam. Rhodd ,a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian, by la law, marriage license wwre procured in Doniphan Co. Kans and they were married by Sq. Farall April 15 1884. To this union following issue Vestina Rhodd -(226)- Francis Rhodd-(247)- George Rhodd -(248)- Rachael Rhodd-(249)- Sameul Rhodd,-(250)- Roy Rhodd -(250)- Bessie has following full sisters, Mary LeClere -(159)- Millie Neff -(199)- following half sisters, Louise Herman 9(136)- Sophie Deroin-(103)- Maggie LeClere-(163- Thresa Dupuis-(74 following half brothers.Joe Tesson Jr 9(350)- Louie Tesson-(349)- Harvey Tesson-(312)- half sister, Ida Tesson-(313)-
Bessie attended school at Iowa Mission and at Carlyle and has a good education, she is badley in debt and at present owes $4000.00, her repetation for paying is very poor and she has about run her limit on her her credit and at present cannot get credit at any store for a cent, she is a very poor house keeper and has very little pride or honor about her.

Joe Tesson her father died 3-19-1896 and left his allotment to wit Lot 5 & 6 & SE 1/2 of SW 1/4 & SE 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 E Brown Co. Kans, containing 167.16 acres, of which 140 acres are under the plow balance in under brush, hollers, roads and waste land, one two room house, barn, well and other outbuildings on this allotment, worth about $5000.00. Bessie has always lived with Sam and with no other man from the time she married him to date 6-16-06 Bessie was appointed Adm of her deceased son Roy Rhodd estate who died 3-23-1903 to get the boys head money $346.76

English	Indian
Name	Samuel Rhodd
P O Address	White Cloud Kans Trades at White Cloud
Born	.....
Father	Elix Rhodd, a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian
Mother	Fannie Rhodd a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian

Grandfather on fathers side....Ya-ba, A Prairie Band Pot. Indian
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at St. Mary's Mission Kans as a Cit. Pot. Indian
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No...
to following described tract of land located in.....
Pottawatomie counyt, state of Oklahoma, to wit:-

SE1/4 Sec 18 T 7 N R 5 East of Indian meridian, containing 160 acres, said allotment was sold to Geo. Nuzum for $720.00 Deed was approved by Sec. of Interior.

Sam. has one full brother John Leander Rhodd -(375)-

Sam was married to Bessie Tesson,(daughter of Joe. Tesson) April 15th 1884, by Sq. Farral, a J. P. of Iowa Township, Doniphan Co., Kans. marriage license were procured in Doniphan Co. Kansas. to thi union following issue, Vestina Rhodd, -(216)- Francis Rhodd-(247)- Geo. Rhodd -(248)- Sam C Rhodd -(250)- Rachael Rhodd-(249)- Roy Rhodd (250)- Sam was never married but once and that was to Bessie, with whom he has lived continuously and with no other woman from the time he married her 4-15-1884 to present time -7-5-1906 Sam attended school at the St. Mary's Mission and has a fair educati on, man of fair habits except he gets drunk occasionally, he is considered lazy and does not work any, credit is no good, his wife wares the pants and runs the ranche, and Sam. has nothing to say.
(Died in Oct or Nov of 1932. Buried in
Tesson grave yard)

English	Indian
Name	Francis Rhodd
P O Address	White Cloud Kans, Trades at W C & Hiawatha Kans
Born	May 27, 1887 on Iowa tribal lands Brown Co Kans
Father	Sam. Rhodd, a Cit. Pot. Indian
Mother	Bessie Rhodd, 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Elic Rhodd a Citz Pot Indian
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Fannie Rhodd, a Citz Pot Ind
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Joe Tesson 3/4 Can French 1/4 Sac
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Sarah (White Cloud)Tesson Iowa Ind/1
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School Horton Kans as Iowa Indian
	to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
	to following described tract of land located in.....
	Richardson County, state of Nebraska, to wit:-

SW1/4 of SE1/4 Sec 36 T 1 N R 18 East, containing 40 acres of very poor ruff hilly land, no improvements on it whatever, no water on it land worth about $5.00 per acre

Francis attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission and has a fair education, he is a little inclined to drink, having been saw drunk in White Cloud, on several occasions, past three months. Francis drew his head money and bought him a team, wagon, and harness and a new buggy, with the money.

Francis has following full brothers and sisters, Vestina Rhodd-(226) Geo. Rhodd,-(248)- Rachael Rhodd-(249)- Samuel C. Rhodd -(250* Roy Rhodd-(250)-, -7-5-1906

(Died Jan. 3, 1941 Buried in Tesson grave yard)

English	Indian
Name	George Rhodd
P O Address	White Cloud, Kans. Trades at White Cloud Kans
Born	Aug 26th, 1892, Iowa resvt on Bessie's home allo
Father	Sam. Rhodd Citz Pot Indian
Mother	Bessie Rhodd, 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side....Elic Rhodd a Citizen Pottawatomie In
Grandmother on fathers side....Fannie Rhodd a Citz. Pot. Indian
Grandfather on mothers side....Joe. Tesson, 3/4 French 1/4 Sac
Grandmother on mothers side....Sarah (White Cloud)Tesson Iowa Ind
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian

---

George attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission and has a fair education, can read andwrite and talk and understand english.

Geo. has no allotment he is entitled to an allotment but when John A. Schoot, U. S. Alloting Agt. alloted the Iowa Indians in 1893 there was not enough land to go around and George was left out with several others, some provision should be made before the Iowa's head money is divided whereby Geo. should have the value of his allotment set apart in money in liew of the 40 acre allotment to whi he was justly entitled to and interest on the same from the time of allotment to the present time.

Geo. has following full brothers and sisters, Vestina Rhodd-(226)- Francis Rhodd-(247)- Rachael Rhodd-(249)- Sam. C. Rhodd,-(250)- Roy Rhodd,-(250)-. 7-5-1906----

English	Indian
Name	Rachael Rhodd
Born	May 22, 1895, on her mothers allotment
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Father	Sam. Rhodd, a Cit. Pot Ind
Mother	Bessie Rhodd, 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side....Elias Rhodd, a Cit Pot Indian
Grandmother on fathers side....Fannie Rhodd a Cit. Po. Indian
Grandfather on mothers side....Joe Tesson, 3/4 French Canadian 1/4
Grandmother on mothers side....Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson, Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, as Iowa Indian

Rachael has no land having been born 2 years after the allotment was closed, Rachael attended the school at Iowa Mission and has a common education, she has following full brothers and sisters Vestina Rhodd -(226)- Francis Rhodd, -(247)- Geo. Rhodd-(248)- Sam. C. Rhodd, -(250)- Roy Rhodd -(250)- ------7-5-1906---------

English	Indian
Name	Sam. C. Rhodd
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Oct 9, 1903, on mothers allotment Brown Co Kans
Father	Sam. Rhodd, a Citizen Pott. Indian
Mother	Bessie Rhodd, 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side....Elic Rhodd a Citz. Pot. Ind
Gradnmother on fathers side....Fannie Rhodd, a Citz, Pott. Indian
Grandfather on mothers side....Joe Tesson, 3/4 Can Fr anch 1/4 Sac
Grandmother on mothers side....Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson, Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Sam. C. has no allotment having been born long after the Iowa Allotment Sam C. has following full brothers and sisters, Vestina Rhodd,-(226)- Francis Rhodd, (247)- Geo. Rhodd,-(248)- Roy Rhodd--(250)-

Roy Rhodd

P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	June 29th, 1901
Father	Sam Rhodd, a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian
Mother	Bessie Rhodd, 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side.....Elic Rhodd, a Citz Pot. Indian
Grandmother on fathers side.....Fannie Rhodd, a Citz. Pott. Indian
Grandfather on mothers side.....Joe Tesson, 3/4 Ca. Fr 1/4 Sac
Grandmother on mothers side.....Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson, Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, as Iowa Indian

Roy has no allotment having been born long after the allotment he has following full brothers and sisters, Vestina Rhodd, Francis Rhodd, Geo. Rhodd, Sam C Rhodd, Rachael Rhodd.
Roy died March 3rd, 1903 and was buried in the Tesson grave yard Bessie Rhodd was appointed Adm. of his estate and got his head money of $346.76, that was set apart to him on the books of the U. S. Treasurer, Feb. 3, 1903, at the time W.-R.-Honnell, U. S. Indian Agt. made the big hear money payment. -7-5-1906

English Name	Indian Isadore Rhodd
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	1880
Father	Maher's White Man
Mother	Emley Maher, a Citz, Pott. Indian
Grandfather on fathers side....	
Grandmother on fathers side....	
Grandfather on mothers side....	
Grandmother on mothers side....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Town Indian
To whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No...
to following described tract of land located in Doniphan county, state of Kansas, to wit:-

---

NW 1/4 of SE1/4 Sec 6 T 1 S R 19 East containing 40 acres
This is the poorest allotment on the Iowa reservation worth $2.00 per acre, no improvements on it about 5 acres broke out a very ruff some little wood on it but it is worth it to have it out and hauled off. When Isadore was but a few years old Bessie Rhodd took him to raise and adopted him Indian costom and sent him to school, clothed and fed him, Bessie changed his name from Maher to Rhodd.
Isadore's father was shot and killed by John Leander Rhodd, and John L. Rhodd was sent to Kans. State Pen for 7 years. Isadore's mother died near St. Mary's Kans in 1887.
Isadore Rhodd married Opal Steel, by law, procured marriage license in Brown Co., Kansas and was married in 1902, no issue to date 6-14-06. Isadore was alloted 60 acres land on the Pottawatomie resvt. Pottawatomie Okla in the name of Maher afte he was alloted 40 acres on Iowas his allotment in Okla was cancelled.
Isadore only had one sister Julia Rhodd.*252)- she died Mar 1,1903 and Isadore fell heir to her entire allotment, N.W.1/4 of S.E. 1/4 Sec . 1 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co Kans. and advertised the same and sold it May 21st 1904 to W.C.Margrave for $810.00 under C. O. Edwards as Supt. Isadore was in Brown Co. jail and told him if he did not sign the deed he would not help him out, he signed the deed and Matgrathe went on his bond for $400.00, and after Isadore was out some two months Edwards took this acknowledgement of this deed and had his wife sign same , Rap Hicks had taken Isadores acknowledgement of the deed while Ieadore was in jail and deed had only one witness to Isadore's signature (rules says must have two witnesses, and rules also say Agt. must ack. deed first in this case it was not done.
Isadore drew the last of his land money from Agt. Zeback and bought ateem with it for $187.50, he gave Agt. a Chat. Mtg. on same and Agt. had Chattel Mtg. recorded in Brown Co., Kans. Isadore took the team to St. Joe . Mo. where he sold it for $9000and left for par unknown, -6-14-06- Isadore has a good education attended school a number of years at Haskell, can read andwrite and figuer

English Name — Julia Rhodd (Indian)
P O Address — White Cloud Kansas
Born — 1882
Father — Maher, a white man
Mother — Emley Maher, a Citizen Pottawatomie Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Brown Co., Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown County, state of...Kansas.... to wit:-

N. W. 1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec. 1. T. 1. S. R. 18 East Brown Co., 40 acres
There is 22 acres in cultivation on this allotment balance in timber
This allotment was sold to W. C. Margrave, May 21, 1904, at Kickapoo
Training School, under Supt. O. C. Edwards, for $810.00
deed was approved by Sec. of Interior , deed recorded .
Deed was signed in Brwon Co., Jail by Isadore Rhodd and acknowledged
before Ralph Hicks Dist Clerk Brown Co., Court only one witness to
this deed (rules require two witnesses) Isadore was in jail
for salt and battery on his motherinlaw , and W.C.Margrave told him
if he did not sign this deed he would not help him out , Isadore
signed the deed and Margnave went on his bond for $400.00 after
Isadore was out some two months Supt. Edwards had Isadore's wife
signed the deed and at this time took Isadores acknowledgement,
(rules and regulations say Agt. must acknowledge deed first and
other acknowledgements may be taken afterwards.

When Julia was two months old Mary LeClere took her to raise and
adopted her Indian costom , m raised her and s ent her to school she
became dissatisfied with her home at Mary's and when she was 18yrs
old she left Maries and made her home at Josie Vetter's and afterwar
went to Eliza Morrises where she remained untill she died, which
was March 1, 1903, she was buried in the White Cloud grave yard
Julia's mother died near St. Mary's Knas in 1887

Julia had only one full brother Iaadore Rhodd -(251)- who inherited
all of Julia's allotment, Julia was originally alloted 80 acres
on Citizen Pottawatomie Reservation, Pottawatomie Co., Oklahoma,
and after Mary LeClere had her enrolled and allotted on Iowa resv
her allotment was cancelled in Oklahoma
Julia had drawed her $346.76 head money in Feb. before she died.6-14

English	Indian
Name	Lizzie Roubidioux (White Cloud)
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	About 1886
Father	Edward Roubidioux 1/4 Sioux 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary (Washburn) Roubidioux, full Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side.....Mitchael Roubidoux, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandmother on fathers side.....Jennie Roubidioux, 1/2 Sioux 1/2 Fr
Grandfather on mothers side.....Henry Washburn, full Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Mary Washburn, full Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No...
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson County, state of...Nebraska...to wit:-

S. W. 1/4 of S. E. 1/4 Sec. 35 T 1 N N 18 East, containing 40 acres fair laying land but run down very bad been corned to death about 15 acres under cultivation , land worth $15.00 per acre no improvements on this allotment.

Lixxie has one full fsister, Kate English,-(112)- following half sister on mothers side Danie lWhite Cloud,-(332)-, Sarah White Cloud -(333)- William White Cloud-(334)- Bessie White Cloud,-(335)- Sylvinia White Cloud-(336)- following half sister on fathers side Florence Roubidioux,-(275)- Rosa Roubidioux,-(275)- Roubidioux,-(395)-

Lizzie attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair education can read andwrite and talks and understands the English language Up to present time she is unmarried -7-24-1906----

English		Indian
Name	Charles Roubidioux	Born 1845
P O Address	Rulo Nebr. Trades at White Cloud	
Father	Joseph Roubidioux,	1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Na-ka-ta-mee	full Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No...
to following described tract of land located in....
Richardson...County, State of...Nebraska...to wit:-

W. 1/2 of N W 1/4 Sec. 34 T 1 N R 18 East containing 80 acres also S. 1/2 of S W 1/4 and S W 1/4 of S E 1/4 Sec 27 T 1 N R East 1 all told 160 acres, this land is very ruff and about five acres of farm land balance in scrubby timber and under brush some little grass on part, this 160 acres is worth about $4.00 per acre there is no house nor no improvements on it has never been used as a homestead.

Charles married Cha-mee an Iowa Indian woman indian costom about 1867 to this union following issue, Sylvinia Roubidioux-(260)- Columbia Roubidioux-(263)- Lucy Roubidioux -(264)- Robert Roubidiou (261)- Mitchael Roubidioux,-(262)-

Na-ka-ta-mee,-(259) known as Old Lady Roubidioux is Charles mother she died March 17th 1904 and Charlie inherits - 1/4 of her allotment which is as follows , NE1/4 of NW1/4 and NW1/4 of of NE1/4 Sec .27 T 1 N R 18 East, Richardson Co., Neb. containing 80 acres very poor land sold one time to R. G. Kelley fo $340.00, but Phelix Roubidioux refused to sign the dee and sale was cancelled.

Chas. was a soldier in the Union army and served with cred and came out of the service with an honorable discharge, and is entitl ed to a govt. pention.

English Name	Mrs Chas. Roubidioux	Indian Name	Cha-mee
P O Address	Rulo Nebraska		
Born	about 1850		
Father	.....		
Mother	.....		

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Mrs. Charles Roubidioux has no allotment her husband was considered the head of the family and the 160 acres was all alloted to him. Cha-mee married Chas. Roubidioux, an Iowa Indian, about 1866 they were married indian costom , to this union following issue Sylvinia Roubidioux-(260)- Robert Roubidioux-(261)- Mitchael Roubidi ox-(262)- Columbia Roubidioux-(263)- Lucy Roubidioux -(264)- Cha-mee was never married but once and that was to Chas. Roubidioux , with whom she has lived continuously and with no other man since she married him to present time -7-28-06. Chas Roubidioux, was never married but once and that was to Cha-mee with whom he has lived and with no other woman from the time he married her to present time -7-28-1906

Mrs. Chas. Roubidioux, never attended school and cannot read nor write nor talk nor understand the English language.
She gets drunk when ever she can get whiskey and her reputation is very poor, her credit is no good , she never pays anything.

English Name	Indian Robert Roubidioux
P O Address	Perkins, Payne Co., Oklahoma
Born	1878, on Iowa reservation in Neb.
Father	Chas. Roubidioux 3/4 Iowa Indian
Mother	Mrs Chas. Roubidioux or Cha-mee, full Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Joseph Roubidioux, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 Fr
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Old Lady Roubidioux or Na-ka-ta-mee
Grandfather on mothers side	.....
Grandmother on mothers side	.....
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training S hool Horton, Brown Co., Kansas

to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson..county, state of...Nebraska...to wit:-

---

S E 1/4 of N W 1/4 of Sec .34 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres About five acres on this allotment in cultivation about five acres in hay meadeau balance in scrubby timber and under brush land is very hilly and ruff worth about $10.00 per acre

Robert married Mary White Cloud (a daughter of Jeff White Cloud) an Iowa Indian girl who lived near Perkins, Oklahoma, marriage license were procured in Payne Co., Oklahoma and they were married at Stillwater Oklahoma in 1897; to this union following issue Sylvinia Roubidioux-(365)- on Sac & Fox roll at Sac & Fox Agency Oklahoma, Bessie Roubidioux -(366)- Sac & Fox Oklahoma Sophia Roubidioux -(366) Sac & Fox, Oklahoma

Robert has following full brother Mitchell Roubidioux,-(262)- following full sisters Sylvinia Roubidioux -(260)- Columbia Roubidioux-(263)- Lucy Roubidioux -(264)-

Robert attended the Iowa indian mission school and can read and write talks and understands the english language, does not work, gets full every opportunity , lives with his wife south of Perkins on his wife's allotment, he has lived with Mary ever since he married her and has not lived with any other woman, Mary has not lived with any other man since she married Robert. No improvements on Roberts allotment.....6-..8---1906----------

English	Indian
Name	Mitchael Roubidioux
P O Address	Leavenworth Kans % Federal Prison
Born	Feb 1, 1878 on Iowa resvt in Neb
Father	Chas. Roubidioux, half Iowa half white man
Mother	Mrs Chas. Roubidioux or Cha-mee full Iowa
Grandfather	on fathers side.....Joe Roubdidioux half Iowa Indian
Grandmother	on fathers side.....Na-ka-ta-mee, full Iowa
Grandfather	on mothers side.....
Grandmother	on mothers side.....
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Brown Co. , Kans

to whom a trsut patent was issued on allotment No.....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson county, state of...Nebraska...to wit:-

S W 1/4 of N E 1/4 of Sec 34 T 1 N R 18 East containing 40 acres

First married Carrie Deroin, (dt. of Frank Deroin) , Indian costom, about 1895, lived with her but a short time, and separated Indian divorce , no children born to this union .

Second marriage was to Millie To-hee, and Iowa Ty. Indian girl of Dan To-hee's, married Indian costom, June 1901, to this union one girl was born but died in infancy, they made their home with his wifes father Dan. To-hee on his allotment south east of Perkins Oklahoma. Mitchael came up to Iowas in Kans. and Neb. to draw his head money for $346/76, he received the money and went back tp his fatherinlaws house and got on a big drunk and had a fight with Dan To-hee, and cut him in the head with a hoe and Dan died from the effects of the wound. Mitchael was arrested by the U. S. Govt officials and had his trial at Chandler, and C. R. Buckner, Att. at Guthrie defended him, the judge gave him a life sentence and he was sent to the Federal prison, at Levensworth, Kans in 1904

Mitch , has one full brother Robert Roubidoux, -(261)-
two full sisters, living Lucy,-Kent-Rice-Kerley-(264)-
Columbia Rice -(263)- one full sister Sylvinia (Roubidioux) Deroin -(260)- who died April 5, 1896

English Name	Indian Columbia Roubidioux
P O Address	White Cloud Kans. Trades at White Cloud
Born	1883 on Iowa resvt Neb
Father	Charles Roubidioux, 3/4 Iowa Indian
Mother	Mrs Chas. Roubidioux, (Cha-mee) full Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side....Joe. Roubidioux, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side....Old Lady Roubidioux, (Na-ka-ta-mee)
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Brown Co. Kans
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson County, state of...Nebraska.... to wit:-

N W 1/4 of S W 1/4 of Sec . 34 T 1 N R 18 East containing 40 acres about 10 acres of this 40 acres is in cultivation balance is ruff bluff land oartially oovered with scrubby timber and under brusg there is a small two room house on SE corner very cheap house out of native lumber a small creek runs across S E corner this 40 acres is worth about $10.00 per acre. this is a homestead Columbia and her father have lived on ever since the allotment.

Columbia married Joseph Rice, (a son of Dick Rice) a Prairie Band Pottawatomie Indian by law, procured marriage license at Richardson Neb., and was married at Falls City Neb. 1903.
to this union following issue, Curtis Rice,-(363)- born Nov. 30-03
Charles Rice, born March 31st 1905-(364)- Both these two sons on Pottawatomie rolls at Neadeau, Kansas but have no land at present 6-6-06 but are entitled to land on Pottawatomie resvt.
Columbia has never lived with any other man since she married Joe. and Joe, has never lived with any other woman since married Columbia

Columbia attended the Iowa Mission school she can read and write talks and understands the english language, goes poorley dresses is apoor house keeper takes a drink of whiskey when she can get it her reputation is fair her credit is fair for a reasonable amt she generally pays what she agrees to, she has drawn her $346.76 head money and spent same with out anything to show for it her husband Joe. Rice is on the Pottawatomie annuity roll and has an allotment of 80 acres of land.....6-8-1906---------

English	Indian
Name	Lucy Roubidioux
P O Address	R R Rulo Neb. Trades at White Cloud Kans
Born	Jan. 16, 1880 on Iowa resvt Kans& Neb
Father	Chas. Roubidioux, 1/2 Iowa Indian 1/2 white blood
Mother	Mrs Chas. Roubidioux, Cha-mee, full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Joe. Roubidioux, 1/2 Iowa Indian
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Mrs Roubidioux, (Na-ka-ta-mee) Full
Grandfather on mothers side	.....
Grandmother on mothers side	.....

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Richardson...county, state of...Nebraska...to wit:-

NE 1/4 of SW 1/4 Sec . 34, T 1 N R 18 East containing 40 acres
Lucy Roubidioux, makes the following statement, says she was first married to Bennie Kent, Indian costom Jan. 26, 1901, the marriage was celebrated at Frank Deroins house on Iowa reservation in Doniphan County Kans, Frank Deroin and his wife Ti-an-ka-ka were witnesses to the marriage, as aresult of this union two girl were born, Mamie Kent-(157)- born Oct 23, 1902, about 3 or 4 months after she married Bennie she says Bennie and her separated indian divorce and Bennie went down to the Indian reservation(Otoe) and married Daisy Collier by law.

Sexond marriage was to Samuel Rice, a Prairie Band Pottawatomie Indian, Indian costom, she says they were married in the early fall of 1903, at her fathers house (Chas. Roubidioux on the Iowa resvt in Richardson Co. Neb., witnesses to this marriage are Chas. Roubidioux, and his wife (Chamee) and her sister Columbia Roubidioux Rice, and she says Sam continued to live with her untill about one week before she gave birth to a girl, on June 19th, 1904 . Sam left her without getting any divorce except an indian one and never came back to live with her any more, in order to have this girl enrolled she had to have her named and she says shewanted it enrolled up here on the Iowa roll andcalled her Irene Kent, and alleges Bennie Kent as the girls father, she says Sam Rice had just got a divorce from a woma in the Jackson Co., District court of Jackson Co., Kan in 1904

Lucy's third marriage is to Antoine Curley, a citizen Band Pottawatom Indian by law, procured marriage license in Jackson Co., Kans married in Aug. 1905, she makes her home about half the time up here on the Iowa resvt and the other half down on the Pottawatomie. Lucy has two full sisters, Sylvinia Roubidioux Deroin,-(260)- Columbia Roubidioux Rice (263)- two full brothers Robert Roubidioux -(261)-- and Mitchel Roubidioux-(262)- who is in the Federal prison for life for killing his fatherin law Dan To-hee, near Perkins, Okla. in 1902. (over)
over page..Prior to Lucie's marriage to Antoine Curley, she was marr married to Isaac Rice, a Prairie Band Pottawatomie Indian, indian costom in the summer of 1903, lived with him about three months separated indian divorce, prior to this marriage she was married to Dan, Green, a Sac indian, indian costom, to this union her second child was born.
Lucy attended the Iowa mission school for a number of years she can read andwrite and talks and understands the English language well. Her reputation for Wa-do is very bad, poor house keeper, goes pooreley dressed and takes very little interest in her children or her husban.

English	Indian
Name	Betsey Story
P O Address	Rulo Nebraska
Born	1823, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Father	Jasper Carter, a white man, Lieutenant in reg. Arm
Mother	O-cra-ge-com-mee, an Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 75 to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson county, state of...Nebraska...to wit:-

---

N. 1/2 of SE 1/4 Sec . 36 & NW1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 26 & NW1/4 of SW1/4 SC c 27 T 1 R R East

She first married Farro Roubidioux, an Iowa indian, married Indian costom, to this union one girl was born, Sylvinia Vanvalkenberg -(323)- Farro died in 1842

1840

Second marriage was to Steve Story, a white man in 1843 they were married by Co. Judge at St. Joe Mo., to this union following childreb were born, B.F.Story-(269)- Anna E. Richardson-(234)- John Story -(271)- Mary Murphy-(186)- Steve Story-(274)-

Betsey never attended school she could talk and understand the Englis language, she died Dec 1 1900 at Mrs . Van Valkenberg's at Rulo Neb. and was buried in the Rulo grave yard. She had one half sister Sarah Wolk ,-(wife of Frank Dupuis) Mrs Story drew a pention of $.800 per month ever since her husband Steve Story died.

M. J. LeBlanc was appointed administrator of her estate and debts were filed against the estate for more than there was money to pay for the same. There has been no rent collected off of her land since she died.

English	Indian
Name	B. F. Story
P O Address	St. Joe. Mo.
Born	Jan. 6, 1847
Father	Steve Story, a white man
Mother	Betsey Story, a 1/2 Iowa Indian woman

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side....Jasper Cedar a white man
Grandmother on mothers side....O-cra-ga-com-mee Iowa Indian
Enrolled at.....

B. F. Story, was never enrolled in an early day he was well fixed and was too proud to acknowledge his Indian blood and did not want to be enrollednor allotted. All his brothers and sisters are enroll on the Iowa roll his mother was enrolled and allotted land.
B. F. was entitled to enrollment and entitled to land.
B. F. Story first married a Sioux woman, had no children by her separated Indian divorce,
Second, married a white woman, by the name of Cora, married by law no children ever born to this union.
B. F. Story died March 3, 1900 at St. Joe Mo.

Betsey Story, B. F. mother died Dec 1st 1900 and was buried at Rulo Neb. There is some question wether B F wife comes in on his mothers allotment No. 75 B F having died prior to the death of his mother and left no issue.--9 -2-1906-

English		Indian
Name	Steve Story	
P O Address	Rulo Nebraska	
Born	1810, Vermont	
Father	.....	
Mother	.....	
Grandfather on fathers side.....		
Grandmother on fathers side.....		
Grandfather on mothers side.....		
Grandmother on mothers side.....		
Enrolled at.....		

Steve Story, was a Canadian Frenchman , was not on any roll, he was the first white man who settled in South east Nebraska. He moved to Mo. in 1836 and settled near St. Deroin Neb. in 1844 He married Betsey Roubidioux in 1843 at St. Joe Mo., by Co. judge to this union following children were born, B.F.Story9(269)- Anna E Richardson,(234)- John Story,-(271)- Mary Murphy-(186)- Steve Story-(274)- Steve died Jan. 28, 1881, and was buried in the Rulo graveyard. He was a soldier in the Civil war and drew a U.S. pention, After his death his wife Betsey drew a widow's pention of $8.00 per untill her death.

English	Indian
Name	Steve Story, Jr
P O Address	Rulo Nebr
Born	Aug 26th 1869
Father	Steve Story, a white man
Mather	Betsey Story, 1/2 Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....Joseph Cedar, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side.....Ocra-ge-com-mee Indian woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 13 to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson...county, state of.....Nebraska.....to wit:-

---

N.W.1/4 of S W 1/4 Sec 25 & SW 1/4 of NW1/4 Sec 25 & SE 1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 26 T 1 N R 18 East containing 80 acres this is the ruffest and poorest piece of land on the Iowa reservation land wort about $100.00 has no rental value what ever.

Steve married.

Steve has following full brothers and sisters, B.F. Story,(269)- Anne E. Richardson,-(234)-, John Stpry-(271)- Mary Murphy,-(186)- following half sister on mothers side, Sylvinia Van Valkenberg (323

Betsey's Story, Steve's mother died Dec 1, 1901, and was unmarried at the time of her death and left her allotment No. 75 in Rich Co Neb. to her six children, Steve inherits a 1/6 of this allotment. Steve has a good education and has always made a living independent of the U. S. Govt. He is perfectly competent and capable of attend ing to his own business and ought to have his patent for his allot ment and also his head money.-9-2-06

English Name	Indian Pearl Roubidoux
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Sept 17, 1884 on Iowa Resvt Brown Co Kans
Father	William Deroin, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe. 1/2 Fr
Mother	Lizzie Deroin, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side	....Joseph Deroin, 1/2 Fr 1/2 Otoe
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Susan Deroin, 1/2 Fr 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Thomas Anderson, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Winnie Anderson, a white woman

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training school, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 35 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown County, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

---

Lot No. 3 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 East containing 52.40 acres of which 40 acres is under cultivation no improvements on this land rents for $3.00 per acre, land worth $40.00 per acre.

Pearl married Augustus Roubidioux, am Iowa Indian, marriage licen se were procured in Richardson Co., Neb. and they were united in ho ly bonds of matrimoney May 5th 1902. to this union following children were born Horrick Roubidioux,-(293)- Baby Roubidioux died when quite small at Red Rock Oklahoma, 7-10-1906 and brought to Rulo to bury.

Pearl has following brothers and sisters, David K Deroin,-(82)- Anna Barada-(2)- Lewis Deroin,-88)-, Joe Deroin,-(85)-
Pearl secured a divorce from her husband Augusttus Roubidioux, in the Nov. 1905 term of court, Court did not make any decree as to land but gave her $1 per week alimoney for the child and judgement for cost of the divorce proceedings.
Horrick Roubidioux died Dec. 17th 1904 and their baby died July 10th 1906 and the Court's alimoney order ceased.-7-28-1906

Pearl's mother Lizzie Deroin-(81)- died 12-1-1904 and Pearl inherits 1/2 of allotment No. 32 , her father William Deroin died Jan. 9th 1900 and Pearl inhe its a share of his allotment No. 32, there being five children she will inherit a 1/5 of said allotment No 32 containing 140 acres.

Pearl attended s chool at the Iowa Mission and has a good e ducation adopted the ways of the better class of whites is a good house keeper and has a fair reputation, Her credit at the local stores is good she has the repuatation of paying her debts.-7-28-06

Pearl is guardian for Lewis J.H.Deroin, she was appointed by the Probate Court of Brwon Co., Kans. bond $1500.00 signed by Geo. B. Kelley and Will Ogden,---7-28-06

English	Indian
Name	Horrick Roubidioux
P O Address	White Cloud, Kansas
Born	Aug 2, 1903 on Iowa Resvt
Father	Augustus Roubidioux, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Sioux, 1/2 Fr
Mother	Pearl Roubidioux 1/8 Iowa 1/8 Otoe

Grandfather on fathers side.....Mitchael Roubidioux, 1/2 Fr 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathrs side.....Jennie Roubidioux, 1/2 Sioux 1/4 Iow
Grandfather on mothers side.....William Deroin, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Otoe
Grandmother on mothers side.....Lizzie Deroin, a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Horrick has no allotment, he having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed, he had a sister but she died when less than one year old. Horrick died Dec 12th . 1904. and was buried in the Rulo, eCemetery , -- -7-28-1906----

English Name Ti-an-ka-hah Indian Name Ti-an-ka-hah
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born About 1830
Father Ko-mom, full Iowa Indian
Mother Ma-yo-ka, full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side....
Grandmother on fathers side....
Grandfather on mothers side....
Grandmother on mothers side....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School Horton, Kan. as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 60 to following described tract of land located in.... Doniphan...county, state of...Kansas..... to wit:-

---

NW fr. 1/4 of Sec .6 and SW 1/4 of NE1/4 Sec .6 T. 1. S. R. East containing 160 acres , very poor ruff bluff land, has one small house on it about 75 acres broke out , land worth $10.00 per acre. First, married Chas. Washburn , a full blood Iowa Indian about 1865, married Indian costom, to this union following issue one boy born 1866, died when one year old, Isaac Washburn (338)- one girl born 1873, died same night, one boy named Ma-ya-ah-ga-gr born 1874, died 1877, Ti-an-ka-hah, lived with this man from the time she married him until he died 1878.

Second marriage was to Dam Humous, an Iowa Indian, married him Indian costom, live with him a short time and separated Indian divorce, no issue to this union.

Third marriage was to William Dole, an Iowa Indian, married him Indian costom about 1880 and she only lived with him three months and he did not provide for her and whiped her and was mean to her and as soon as he got her in the family way he left her and went to Oklahoma and never came back, she raised this boy, whom she called Henry C. Dole , and she clothed him, and fed him, and had him alloted 42.71 acres of land on S.E. corner on Iowa resvt. she had about 20 acres cleared off and broke out and erected a two room house on same all at her own expense at a cost of about $200.00, and in case this land is ever sold she should be allowed this $200.00 out of William Dole's share, or be given a lien on the land for these improvements--------

Fourth, married Tom Lightfoot, an Otoe Indian on Iowa roll, married Indian costom, about 1884, to this union following issue Millie Ogden.(212)-, Tom. was arrested by U.S. authorities, for stealing a horse from Joe. Tesson, and sent to the Federal prison at Levensworth, Kansas, and she has never lived with him again.

Fifth, married Frank Deroin, an Iowa Indian, married Indian costom fall of 1888, to this union following issue Ed Deroin,-(90)- she has always lived with Frank from the time she married him up to present time-7-20-1906-, Ti-an-ka-hah belongs to the Holiness church and was baptized in the Nemaha, she is one of the few full blooded Indians on the Iowa reservation, she cannot read nor write nor talk nor understand the English language.
She has one full sister on the Otoe reservation, Pa-ti-in-cha-mee she was Mos-co-go-ga's wife she is dead.

English	Indian
Name	Joseph Tesson
P O Address	White Cloud Kans-Trades at White Cloud, Kans
Born	About 1814
Father	.....
Mother....	.....

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.
to following described tract of land located in....
Brown ..county, state of..Kansas..to wit:-

All of Lot 5 & Lot No. 6 & S. 1/2 of SW 1/4 & SE 1/4 of NE 1/4
Sec 12 T i S R 18 East containing 167.16 acres
About 130 acres of this allotment under the plow, balance in underbrush and hollers roads and ditches, one two room frame house with a shingle roof, one barn well & other outbuildings.
this entire allotment worth $30.00 per acre

Joe. Tesson was first married to, a Sioux Indian woman, who lived near Rose Bud Agency, S.D. married Indian costom, this Sioux woman died about 1850 and was beried near Rulo Neb. To this union following issue: Louise Herman,-(136)- Maggie LeClere-(163)- Joseph Tesson, Jr-(350)- Sophia Deroin-(103)- Louie Tesson -(349)- Thresa Dupuis-(74)-

Second marriage was to Sarah White Cloud, an Iowa Indian woman (asister of Jim.White Cloud's) married Indian costom, about 1856 to this union following issue, Mary LeClere,(159)- Bessie Rhodd--(244)- Millie Neff-(199)- while Tesson was living with this wife he married her sister Eliza White Cloud and lived with these two sisters at the same time both in the same house and lived with them continuously and with no one else from the time he first married them untill they both died, during all this time these two women lived with Tesson continuously, and with no one else from the time they married him untill they died. To this union of Tesson and Eliza White Cloud, following issue, Julia Roubidioux(28 Sarah, Tesson's second wife died 1884 and was buried in the Tesson graveyard, Eliza, Tesson's third wife died Nov. 5, 1888 and was buried in the Tesson grave yard, bouth graves are marked by a family grave stone.

Fourth marriage was to Lara Varvel, -(373)- a white woman, married her Indian costom, Spring of 1889, to this union following issue Harvey Tesson,-(312)- Ida Tesson-(313)- Tesson lived with this woman continiously and with no other woman from the time he married her untill she died, 3-19-1896. This woman Laura lived with Tesson continiously and with no other man from the time she married him untill his death, 3-19-1896. Laura was living with him at the time he died. Tesson died at Mary LeClere's house on her allotment on the Iowa reservation, March 19, 1896 and was buried in the Tesson grave yard his grave is marked by a family tombstone. (over)
over page
Peter Tesson, who claims to be a son a Joe Tesson, makes following statement, he says that Joe Tesson lived with his mother, a Citz. Pottawatomie Indian woman, by the name of Du-me-ka, married her Indian costom about 1868 or 1869 neat St. Clair Kans. Pottawatomie Co., Kans. Tesson was living with the two White Cloud sisters at this time and the two sisters objected to him bring this woman up to live with them so Tesson kept this woman near St. Clair Kans. and supporte her and made regular trips to see her to this union a son was born Peter Tesson-(314) About in 1879, Peter's mother died and Tesson sent down and had his son brought up to his house, where he took charge of him and told everyone that this was his son by his Citz. Pottawatomie, Indian woman, Du-me-ka, he sent Peter to school and clothed and cared for him same as he did for his other children he held him out to the world as a son of his, Peter remained with Tesson until he married Mary Roubidioux,(a daughter of Jennie Roubdioux) Jan. 18th, 1888. Tesson made the statement to several people who he talked to that Peter Tesson was a son of his and would heir a share of his property.

over

Joe. Tesson, in his early days was a leader among the Sac & Iowa Indians , was considered wealthy among the Indians as he always had 100 head of cattle and horses. He believed in the old Indian rule of having as many wives as he could support, and it was reported that he at one time had three Indian wives all at one time.Two White Cloud women and Du-me-ka, who was Peter' Tesson's mother.
It is also reported that Tesson had two Sioux women, that he has a child by this other Sioux woman, who now lives up in Rose Bud Reservation, in S-D.
Tesson was a 1/4 Sac Indian and 3/4 Canadian Frenchman, he had a fair school education, and was a business man among the Indians he was a Mason, could read and write and under the english and also Sac & Iowa Indian language well.

Several years before Tesson died he became insane and his daughter Mary LeClere was appointed guardian over him by the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kans. after his death G.W. Duerson was appointed Adm of his estate and settled the same up according to law.

Soon after Tesson's death his wife Laura took possession of the home place and Mary and Bessie run her off claiming that as she had a a legal husban in Mo. from whom she had not received a divorce from she was not the legal wife of Tesson and from that time to date the children of Tesson's have drawn all the rents and profits of the land.

English Name	Indian Lara Tesson
P O Address	White Cloud, Kans
Born	Oct 28, 1859 Holt Co. Mo.
Father	Jacob Simmons, a white man
Mother	Susan Simmons, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Gradnmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	
Enrolled at.....	

Lara Tesson, is a white woman and is not on any roll nor drew no allotment., She was first married to Jasper Varvel, a white man, marriage license were procured in Holt Co., Mo., and theywere unite in the holey bonds of matrimoney June 1st 1882, by Squire Wilkson, of Forest City, Mo. To this union following children were born, James Varvel,-(396)- Zoa Varvel,-(397)-, Rhodd
Jasper Varvel run off and left her without any apparent cause, and left Lara without any support and two small children on her hands after Varvel has been gone several years and she could not hear fro him and no one in her neighborhood could hear from him she finally heard he was dead, and left the state of Mo., and came over to live in Kansas with her sister Ellen Banks Picket.

Second marriage was to Joe. Tesson, an, Iowa Indian, whom she marri Indian costom, in the Spring of 1889, witness to the Indian marriag was Joe Banks and Ellen Banks, Tesson made a proposition to Joe Banks that he would give him a cow if he would get him a wife and Joe. negotiated the deal and made a match between Joe Tesson and Lara Varvel, and Tesson gave Joe Banks the cow.
To this union following children were born, Harvey Tesson,-(312)- Ida Tesson,-(313)- , Joe Tesson lived with Lara and with no other woman from the time he married her until his death which was 3-19-1896, Lara lived with Joe Tesson , and with no other man from the time she married him in the spring of 1889 until his death which was 3-19-1906. Lara was living with Tesson at the time of the Iowa allotment and Tesson would have received only an 80 acres as his allotment if he had not had Lara as his wife, Jno A Scott who was the alloting agent at this time reckognized Lara as Tesson' legal wife and this was the reason he was allotted 167. acres as th head of afamily, at the time of the Iowa allotment all of Joe Tesso children were of age and received their own allotment and none of h children were living with him and if he had not had this woman he would have received only 80 acre allotment.
Her husband Joe. Tesson died 3-19-1896 andwas buried in the Tesson grave yard and his grave is marked by a tombstone. Lara took posses of the home place soon after Tesson died and Mary LeClere and Bessi Rhodd run her off and had Geo. W. Duerson, of Hiawatha Kans appointed Administrator.-----over-----
After Duerson was appointed administrator, Mary had him appointed guardian over her two children without her consent, and he took full charge of the Tesson allotment and rented the land and collect the rent and applied the same towards paying the debts and has acte in that capacity ever since. He never gives Lara one cent from the rent of this land nor never reckognized her as Tesson's wife, after the Tesson debts were paid he payed all the rent money over to Tesson's children.
Lara is legally entitled to one half of his allotment No 31 to wit: Lot 5 & 6, & SE1/2 of SW1/4 & NE 1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 12
containing 167.16 acres worth about $5,000.00this allotment has about 130 acres under cultivation, balance in hollers and brush pas pasture, one two room house on same barn and other outbuildings. she is entitled to one half of this land and half of all the rents from 3-19-1896 to date, the Adm is liable to her for paying the ren to the wrong heirs.
Third marriage was to Jasper Corn, marriage license procured in Doniphan Co. Kansas and they were married about 1898. No children have been born to this union....-8-5-1906

English	Indian
Name	Harvey Tesson
Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Feb 9, 1891 Brown Co., Kan on Tesson's allotment
Father	Joseph Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac 1/4 White
Mother	Lara Tesson, white woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....Jake Simmons white man	
Grandmother on mothers side.....Susan Simmons white woman	
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, as Iowa Indian of Kan & Neb to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment	

Harvey has no allotment he was entitled to an allotment of 40 acres but there was not enough land to go around when Jno. A. Scott U S Alloting Agt alloted the Iowa Indians. Harvey is entitled to money to the extent of what would have been the value of the land of 40 acres at time of allotmant which was Oct 2nd, 1893 estimated to be $1000.00 and 5% interest from Oct 2, 1893 to present time.

Harvey has following full sister, Ids Tesson,(313)- following half brothers and sisters on fathers side Louise Herman-(130)- Joe Tesson Jr-(350)- Louie Tesson,-(339)- Maggie LeClere-(163)- Sophia Deroin,-(103)-, Thresa Dupuis,-(74)-, Millie Neff, (199)- Mary LeClere,-(159)- Bessie Rhodd, (244)-, Julia Brein
Harvey Tesson's father died March 19, 1896 and was buried in the Tesson grave yard and his grave is marked by a tomb stone, Harvey inherits a share of his fathers allotment, to wit: Lot 5 & 6 and S 1/2 of SW1/4 and SE1/4 of NE1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R East Brown Co. kansas containing 167.16 acres, worth about $5000.00 this allotment has about 130 acres under cultivation, balance is in roads, ditches and hollows, has a two room house barn and well and other out buildings on same.

Harvey attended the school at Iowa Mission for a number of years and lately is attending school at the Kickapoo Mission.
He has a fair education and takes interest in his studies and is sober and industrious, After the death of his father G W Duerson was appointed by the Probate Court of Brown Co. Kansas guardian for him abd has acted in that capacity ever since and is at this time his guardian....-629-1906----------

English Name	Indian Ida Tesson
Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Jan. 23, 1896, on Tesson's allotment Brown Co Ks
Father	Joe Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac 1/4 White
Mother	Lara Tesson, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers s ide....	
Grandmother on fathers side....	
Grandfather on fathers side....	Jake Simmons, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side....	Susan Simmons a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training S hool, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian of Kansas & Nebraska.	

Ida has no allotment she having been born after the Iowa's were allotted and is not entitled to any allotment.

Ida has following full brother, Harvey Tesson, (312) ha s followi ng half brothers and sisters on her fathers side, Louise Herman-(130)- Joe Tesson Jr.-(350)-, Louie Tesson,-(349)- Maggie LeClere (163)-, Sophia Dorian-(103)-, Theresa Dupuis,(74)-, Millie Neff-(199)-Mary LeClere, -(159)-, Bessie Rhodd,(244)-, Julia Brein,-(28)-

Ida's father died 3-19-1896 and was buried in the Tesson grave yard and his grave is marked by a tombstone, Ida inherits a childs share of her fathers allotment, containing 167.16 acres worth about $5000. this allotment has 120 acres farming land and the balance is in holers ditches and roads, has one two room tenenat house, barn well and other outbuildings on same.

Ida attended the Iowa Mission Indian school for a number of years but lately has been attending the Sac. day s chool on the Sac. Resvt She learns very rapidly and takes great interest in her studies of good habits and industrious. After the death of her father G.W. Duerson, of Hiwaatha, Kansas was appointed by the Probate Court of Brown Co., Kansas and has acted in that capacity ever since and is at this time -(6'29-1906) her legal guardian.

English		Indian
Name	Charles Lacey	
Address	White Cloud Kans	
Born	.....	
Father	.....	
Mother	.....	
Grandfather on fathers side....		
Grandmother on fathers side....		
Grandfather on mothers side....		
Grandmother on mothers side.....		

Charlie is a white man not on any roll nor has no land he married Anna Godfrey, by law Aug. 25th 1899 procured marriage license Brown Co. Kans and was married at Hiawatha to this union one girl has been born Anna Lacy-(316)- 6-8-1906-

English	Indian
Name	Anna Lacy
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	June 30, 1905, on Iowa resvt Brown Co Kans
Father	Chas. Lacy, a white man
Mother	Anna Lacy, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

This is a white child is not on any roll nor has no allotment has following half brothers on mothers side Dan. Godfrey Jr. (121) Battise Deroin,-(318)- William Bates -(369)-

English Name	Indian Josie Vetter
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	July 4, 1865
Father	Joseph Vetter, 1/2 French 1/2 German
Mother	Josephine (Roy) Vetter, 1/2 Osage 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Brown Co K ns
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in....
Brown County, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

W. 1/2 of SW1/4 Sec 6 T 1 S R 18 East containing 80 acres
This land is all in cultivation, has good house barn and other out buildings on same land worth $40.00 per acre

Josie has one full twin brother Joe. Vetter *(322)- she has two half sisters Mary Franklin,(370)- Louise Brein.-(23)-

Joe. Vetter Sr. her father died in 1870, her mother died 1878 and both were buried in the Franklin grave yard
Josie is a graduate of the Carlyle Indian school she has never been married she farms her own allotment keeps her own house and bears a good reputation her credit is good.

Joe Vetter, her twin brother died May 20, 1897 and she inherits 2/3 of his allotment being N 1/2 of NW1/4 Sec 7 T 1 S R 18 East this land has been divided by the Brown Co. Dist court and Josie got the west 46 acres as her share, com. report is in Dist. Clerks office. Josie inherited considerable money from her fathers people over in the old country but she has spent same in improving her all otment. Josie has never been married the only relation she has is Mary Franklin and Louise Brein. -6-8-06-

English Name	Indian Josie Brein
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	July 28, 1901 on olf Brein home place Brown Co
Father	Jule Brein, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osage
Mother	Julia Brein, 1/2 Fr 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side....Joe Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac 1/4 White
Grandmother on fathers side....Sarah (White Cloud) Tesson
Grandfather on mothers side....Abraham Brein, white man
Grandmother on mothers side....Louise Brein, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Osag
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kanas as an Iowa Indian

---

Josie has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotment has been closed. She has following full brothers and sisters, Louise Brein-(29)- Mary Brein-(29)- Thaddus Brein-(30)- following half brothers and sisters on mothers side,-(Ralph Green -(146)- Jefferson Green-(147)- Eva (Green) Morris-(183)-

Josie's father, Jule Brein, was pronounced insane by the Probate cour of Brown Co. Kans in 1901 August, and was sent to the State insane aslyem, at Ossatwatomie, Kans., where he was pronounced incurable.. Soon afte Jule was sent away Julia was appointed guardi an, by the Probate court of Brown Co., Kans. and has acted in that capacity untill she married Antoine Roubidioux, then Judge Ham of Probate court of Brown Co. Kans had her removed and appointed Geo. B. Kelley, of White Cloud, Kans, as his guardian and he has acted in that capacity ever since. Kelley was appointed in June 1905 Josie will inherit a 1/4 interest in her fathers allotment, to wit: S. 1/2 of NW 1/4 of Sec 4 T 1 S R 18 East Brown Co. Kans. also a 1/4 interest in the inherited lands that his father Jule received from his deceased mother, sister and brother, to wit- The North 15 acres of N W 1/4 of SW1/4 Sec 4 T 1 S R East Brown Co Kansas, This is the old Brein home place where the house, barn and other improvements stood.

There is some question as to the legality of the marriage ot Jule Brein to Julia Green, Julia saparated from her first man, William Gr een, after the Iowacallotment and never received any divorce from him and he never got any divorce from her.-7-10-1906----------

English Name — Joseph Vetter
Indian Name
Born — July 4, 1865
Father — Joseph Vetter, 1/2 Fr 1/2 German
Mother — Josephine Roy Vetter 1/2 Osage 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mother side.....
Grandmother on mother side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 11
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown..County, state of....Kansas.....

N. 1/2 of NW 1/4 Sec 7 T 1 S R 18 East containing 79-10/100 acres
This land is all under cultivation no improvements on it worth
$30.00 per acre

Joe had one full twin sister, Josie Vetter,*(321)- he had two half sisters on mothers side Louise Brein,-(23)- Mary Franklin,*(370)- Joe's father died about 1870 and was buried in the Franklin grave yard, his mother died about 1878 and is buried in the same place. Joe died May 20 1897 and was buried in the Franklin grave yard, soon after Joe's death a dispute arose as to how his 80 acre allotmen was to be divided W. R. Honnell U S Indian Agent submitted the matter as to division of rents to the Department, The Dept. decided that Josie Vetter should have a 2/3 of the rents and Mary Franklin & Louis Brein's heirs the othe 1/3, Priscilla Dougherty, through her Attorney Sample Newlon brought a partition suit to have the heir ship determined and have the land divided, setting up the plea as Mary Franklin's heirs and Louise Brein's heirs, their mother being ha half sister to Joe Vetter should inherit 1/3 each, Judge Stewart decided that the law was where a person dies unmarried and without issue that the land ascends to the father and mother one half to each and then descends from the father and mother down to the heirs Josie, being the only heir of her father she takes 1/2 of the land from her father and 1/3 of her mothers half, Breins 1/3 of their mothers share and Franklins heir 1/3 of their mothers share. Commissioners were appointed and they divided the land and their report is on file in Dist. Clerk's office, Brown Co. Kans.

Joe was a graduate of the Carlyle Indian school and his fathers people over in the old country left him considerable money, but he had run through all of it before he died. Joe was never married nor never had any children.-6-8-06

English Name: James White Cloud — Indian Name: The-gro-wo-nung
P O Address: White Cloud Kans
Born: May 15, 1848 near Highland Mission Kansas
Father: Frank White Cloud, from whon town W.C. was name
Mother: Mary White Cloud, full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on f athers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Registered at Kickapoo Mission Horton, Brown Co. Kansas as Iowa Indi
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No1
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown...county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

So. 1/2 of NW1/4 & N 1/2 of SW1/4 Sec 3 T 1 S R 18 East containing 160 acres of which 100 acres is under cultivation balance in creek, brush and hollers and waste land, the 160 worth about $25.00 per acre, land rents for $2.50 per acre. One three room house, small barn, well and other outbuildings on said allot ment, bark house on same, the only one on the Iowa reservation.

First married, Wy-to-hum-gra-mee ,(Pinkin vine) an Iowa Indian woman, married her Indian costom Feb 28, 1867, to this union following children have been born, Lewis White Cloud -(330)- Thomas White Cloud, who died when he was two years old, Jim has lived with this woman continiously from the time he married her until the present time, 9-30-1906-, Wy-to-hum-gra-mee, has lived with Jim.Whitecloud continously from the time she married him to the present time,-9-30-1906

Second marriage was to Lydia Dorian, an Iowa woman, married her Indian costom, about 1874, lived with her about one year, one child was born to this union, but died when very small, during the time Jim. lived with Lydia he had his first wife, and both womwn lived in the same house. Lydia separated Indian divorce, in 1875.
Third marriage was to Sallie Dorian, a Sac Indian woman, married her Indian costom about 1875, to this union following children were born, Emma White Cloud,-(352)- Joseph White Cloud-(361)- lived with this Sac woman some seven or eight years, separated Indian divorce, about 1883

Fourth marriage was to Joseie Dorian,(now Joe Springers sife) a Ty. Iowa Indian woman, married her in 1884 Indian costom. to this union following -had one child, died in infancy, lived with her about one year, separated Indian divorce about 1885

Jim. White Cloud is chief of Iowa Indians of Kansas & Nebraska on account of his father being Chief and same was handed down on the death of his father, since the allotment in 1893 the Chief has no official dubies to perform. Jim. attended Iowa school at Highland mission and has a fair education, and can read and write and talks and understands the English language. He has a team, wagon and harness and farm implements and farms a small piece of land each year. Has following brothers, Robert, William & Jeff. sisteris, Sarah Tesson, Eliza Tesson, Martha Kerthaminie, Chas xxxxxxxxx

(Died 7-16-1940)

English Name	Louise White Cloud	Indian Name	Wy-to-hum-gra-mee (Punkin vine)
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas		
Born	1848		
Father	Sho-tom-he, full Iowa Indian		
Mother	Daw-ya-ma-mee full Iowa Indian		

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side .....
Grandmother on mothers side.....

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No..... to following described tract of land located in..... county, state of..... to wit:-

---

She has no allotment, her husband took the 160 acres in his own name as the head of the family.

First married Jim. White Cloud, an Iowa Chief, married him Indian costom, Feb 28, 1867, to this union following children have been born, Lewis White Cloud, -(330)- Thomas White Cloud, who died when quite small, she has lived with Jim White Cloud continuously from the time she married himxxxxxxxxxxx, during all these years Jim has had three other women, butbshe continued to live with him as his wife, she is a full blooded Indian and cannot read nor write nor talk nor understand the english language.--9-30-1906.

LOUIE WHITE CLOUD'S page is missing.

He was born Jan. 30, 1869, Died March 16, 1947

Buried in Tesson cemetery

English Name	Indian Daniel White Cloud
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	March 2, 1892 on Iowar reservation
Father	Louie White Cloud 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary White Cloud 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side.....James White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side.....Louisa White Cloud, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side.....Henry Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side.....Mary Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, at Horton Kansas as Iowa Ind.

Dan. has no allotment, he was born prior to the allotment but there was not enough land to go round and Dan. was left out. He is entitled to a 40 acre allotment or money in liew of allotment when the Iowa head money is divided. He ought to get $1000.oo and 5% int from Oct 2nd 1893 allotment was approved.

Dan has following full brothers and sisters, Sarah White Cloud (333) Bessie White Cloud -(335)- William White Cloud-(334)- Sylvania White Cloud -(336)- Frank White Cloud,(bron Jan. 12, 1890 died Feb. 12, 1891, following half sisters Kate White Cloud (English) -(1 Lizzie White Cloud,-(400)-

Dan. attended school at Iowa mission and ahs a fair education and can read and write, talks and understands the English language He makes his home with his grandfather, Jim. White Cloud, -9-30-19 06

English	Indian
Name	Sarah White Cloud
Born	Aug. 14, 1893 on Iowa reservation
Father	Lewis White Cloud 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side....Jim White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side....Louise White Cloud, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side....Henry Washburn
Grandmother on mothers side....Mary Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Sarah has no allotment, she having been born after the allotment

She has following full brothers and sisters, Dan. White Cloud-(332)- Bessie White Cloud,-(335)- William White Cloud,-(334)- Sylvinia White Cloud,(336)- Frank White Cloud, bron Jan. 12, 1890 died Feb. 12th 1891. Vestina White Cloud, -(399)- following half brothers and sisters, Kate White Cloud English -(112)- Lizzie White Cloud,(400)- Sarah attended school at Iowa Mission and has a fair education and can read and write and talk and understand the English language. -9-30-1906-

English	Indian
Name	William White Cloud
Born	Nov 1, 1895 at Iowa reservation
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Father	Louie White Cloud, 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary White Cloud 1/4 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	Jim. White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side	Louise White Cloud, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	Henry Washburn
Grandmother on mothers side	Mary Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian	

William has no allotment, he having been born after the Iowa allotment was approved . he had the following full brothers and sisters Dan White Cloud -(332)- Sarah White Cloud,(333)- Bessie White Cloud -(335)- Sylvinia White Cloud -(336)- Frank White Cloud, born Jan 12, 1890 died Feb 12th 1891, following sister on mothers side, Lizzie White Cloud-(400)-.

William died..... 9-30-1906

English	Indian
Name	Bessie White Cloud
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	June 8, 1897, White Cloud
Father	Lewis White Cloud 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa

Grandfather on father side...Jim. White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side..Louise White Cloud, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side..Henry Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side..Mary Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas Iowa Indian

---

Bessie had no allotment, she having been born long after the iowa allotment had been approved.

She had following full brothers and sisters, Dan White Cloud (332)- Sarah White Cloud,(333)- William White Cloud(334)- Sylvinia White Cloud, (336)- Vestina White Cloud,-(399)- Frank White Cloud, born 1890, died 1891. Following half brothers and sister on mothers side Kate (White Cloud English-(112)- Lizzie White Cloud-(400)-

Bessie died and was buried in the Tesson graveyard

English Name	Indian Sylvinia White Cloud
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Porn	July 22, 1901 on Iowa reservation
Father	Lew White Cloud, 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary White Cloud, 1/4 Iowa

Grandfather on fathers side....Jim White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side....Louise White Cloud, full Iowa
Granddafther on mothers side....Henry Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side....Mary Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian

---

Sylvinia had no allotment she having been born long after the allotment had been approved.

She had the following full broth rs and sisters, Dan White Cloud -(332)- Sarah White Cloud,-(3350- Vestina White Cloud-(399)- Bessie White Cloud,(335)- Frank White Cloud, born 1890, died 1891 following half sisters on mothers side, Katie White Cloud English *(112)- Lizzie White Cloud,(400)-. Sylvinia died April 30, 1904 and Geo. B. Kelley of White Cloud was appointed administrator and collected her head money of $346.76. -9-30-1906

English Name	Indian Isaac Washburn
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Aug. 19, 1872
Father	Chas. Washburn full blood Iowa Indian
Mother	Ti-an-ka-hah, full blood Iowa Indian

Grandfather on fathers s ide.....
Grandmother on fathers s ide.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....Ko-mom-full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side.....Me-oy-ka, full Iowa Indian
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, as Iowa Indian
to whom a trust patent w as issued upon allotment No. 74
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown...county, state of ..Kansas...to wit

****

NE Fr 1/4 of NW 1/4 and NW Fr 1/4 of NE1/4 and SE 1/4 Sec Sec 1. T 1 S R 18 East, containing 80 acres, of which 22 acres are under the plow, on this allotment there is a good three room house, barn, well, and other outbuildings that cost $700.00, land that is under cultivation rents for $3.00 per acre, this 80 acres worth $20.00 per acre.

Isaac first married Sidney Perry an Iowa Indian woman, married her indian costom Feb. 14, 1891, no children were ever born to this union, Isaac lived with Sidney and with no other woman from the time he married her 2-14-91 until she died Jan. 14, 1894 Sidney lived with Isaac and with no other man from the time she married him untill she died, Sidney was aware she was going to die and made a written will giving all her property to Isaac. Cathren Coon, Frank Deroin, and Ti-an-ka-hah were witnesses to the will. She left allotment No. 142 containing 80 acres, as she had no living children, she never having had any children by Isaac nor any of her former husbands.

Second marriage was to Ellen Kent, widow of Ruben Kent, an Iowa Indian woman, marriage license were procured in Brown Co. Kans and W. B. Simmonds, pronounced them man and w ife March 4th 1901. no childrenwere ever born tonthis union.

Isaac has following half brothers and sisters on mothers side, Milli Ogden-(212)- Edward Deroin,-(90)- Henry C. Dole -(77)-

Isaac attended school at the Iowa Indian mission, and has a fair education can read and write and talk and understands the English language. Isaac is a fair worker, takes a drink but a while but is not a drunkard. Isaac separated from Ellen and Ellen started a divorce against him in Brown Co., Court but dismissed the case Isaac started to, live with Lydia Dupuis, Indian costom, with this exception Isaac has always lived with Ellen.---7-25-1906

English Name	Mary Washburn	Indian Name	E-no-ah-hah-mee
P O Address	White Cloud Kans		
Born	1845		
Father	Moon-ton-he	(Little Bear)	
Mother	Oha-tha-mee	(Black Cow)	

Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No 53 to following described tract of land located in..... Richardson..county, state of...Nebraska....to wit:-

---

N. 1/2 of SE1/4 Sec 35 T 1 N R East containing 80 acres about 30 acres in cultivation rents for $2.00 per acre, land worth $25.00 per acre. No water nor no buildings of any kind on this land

Mary first married a white man, she does not remember his name, married him Indian costom, lived with him a short time and separated Indian divorce. no issue to this uniom.

Second marriage was to an Iowa Indian by the name of Wolf , married him Indian coston aboot 1860, lived with him about four years and separated indian divorce no issue to this union.

Thirs marriage was to Geo. Washington, an Iowa Indian, married him Indian costom about 1866, she lived with him untill he died.

Fourth marriage was to Henry Washburn, an Iowa Indian, married him Indian costom about 1867, she lived with him untill he was killed by Louie Tesson, in 1885. To this union following children were born Marth Kittie Washburn-(171)- Mary Washburn White Cloud -(331) She has never remarried since the death of Henry Washburn, and is now drawing a pention of $8.00 a monthas his widow.
She has one full brother Moses who lives on the Iowas near Perkins Oklahoma. She has one full sister, Es-the-the-ma; she is married and lives on the Iowa reservation Ty.

Old lady Washburn, as she was called, has no education, she never attended school, she cannot read nor write nor talk nor understand the english language.. 9-2-06-

English Name — Mrs Samuel Wilson
Indian Name — Mah-he-com-mee
P O Address — White Cloud Kansas. Traded at White Cloud Kan
Born — About 1825 full blood Iowa Indian
Father — A-Kee, full blood Iowa Indian
Mother — Gra-ta-mee full blood Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.105
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown & Richardson county...state of Kansas & Nebraska

Lot 4 and S W 1/4 of Sec 1 T 1 S R 18 East containing 59 & 63/100 A. also N. 1/2 of NE 1/4 of SE 1/4 Sec 35. T 1 N R East 20 acres The land in Brown Co. Kansas is all in cultivation, has a cheap log house on the south part land has been corned to death and land badly run down this 59 acres worth about $20.00 per acre, the 20 acres in Richardson Co. Neb. is very ruff bluff land affords a little pasture no improvements on it what ever land worth $5.00 per acre.

Mah-com-mee was first married to Cha-do (Little Buffalo) an Iowa Indian Indian, Indian costom, lived with him untill his death no children were born to this union.

Second marriage was to George Campbell, an Iowa Indian, Indian costom, lived with him several years, no children born to this union.

Third, married to William Dole, Sr. an Iowa Indian, Indian costom, to this union one son, William Dole, Jr was born; this son went to Oklahoma Territory and married Josie Dorian, Indian costom, about 1882, to this union one son was born, named Jacob Dole, (born Dec 27, 1886) Willie Dole Jr. Jakes's father died March 17, 1891 leaving Jacob Dole as the only son and heir to Mah-he-com-mee's allotment except her husband Sam Wilson, who inherited 1/2 of the 59 acres in Brown Co. Kansas and Jacob inherits all of his grandmothers 20 acres in Richardson County Neb. as Neb. law a husban has only a life interest in his wifes lands and at his death it reverts back to her blood relations.

Fourth marriage was to Dan. Humpus, an Iowa Indian, indian costom to this union one girl was born, (died at age of five years) lived with him several years and divorced indian costom.

Fifth marriage was to Sam. Wilson, indian costom, she lived with him continiously from the time she married him until she died which was Feb. 15, 1902., to this union no children were ever born. She belonged to the Holiness church joined same when Sister Mollie of Rulo Neb. was preaching on the Iowa reservation at the Neff Church and was baptized in the Nemaha,

She was one of the four full blooded Iowa Indians living on the Iowa reservation at the time of her death, she could not read nor write nor talk nor understand the English language. (Over)
Over page..
She had five full sisters and four full brothers, they have been dead for many years, She belonged to the Wolf Band.
Soon after her death, her husban Sam. Wilson died and a dispute arose over who was the legal heirs to her allotment. Jacob Dole, by his legal appointed guardian, Geo. Nuzum through his Attorney, Sample Newlon, brought a partition suit in Brown Co Kans Dist court to have legal heirs determined, Judge Stewart was on the bench, and after the case had been continued several times, it was tried at an adjourned term of court March 29, 1906, prior to the trial, Judge Revis of Falls City Neb. who was Att for Eliza Morris, and Judge S.L.Ryan who was Att for Meta Muacoga, Bessie Roubidoux; Susan Jackson, and three minors whes mothers are dead, Dealla Jeans, Chas. Williams and Ella Smith, entered into a written contract that which ever side won they were to give the other half of the land. Judge Stewart would not recognize this contract but orded the case to trial and after hearing the case Stewart decided that Eliza Morris, her mothr

was a sister of Sam. Wilsons and was entitled to the other half of this land, this contract was filed with the case and entered as part of the journal entry, Judge decided that the land was subjected to partition and appointed following appraisers Hugh Ryan, Tom Arnold and L.V.Stafford as Commissioners to divide this 59 & 63/100 acres of land in Brown Co. Kans. L.V.Stafford moved to Richardson Co. Neb and this disqualified him to act as a com. and Court appointed Fred. Kendall in his place and the divided this land as follows South 13 acres to Eliza Morris, next 30 acres to Jacob Dole and balance to Meta Muscoga, Susan Jackson, Bessie Roubidoux and the three minor heirs whoes mother was dead, Della Jeans, Chas. Williams and Ella Smith. There is some doubt in my mind wether this contract of Revis & Ryans is binding , as to the Otoe heirs , that Ryan represented the evidence was all in favor of Ryans clients and the Court decided all in favor of Revises clients.....6-8-1906----------

English Name Sidney Perry Indian Name Both-the-mee
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born About 1858
Father Hu-ma-com-na-fa (Big Elk) full Iowa Indian
Mother Ma-che-mee (Land on fire) full Iowa Indian
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Brown Co., Kansas
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 142
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown & Doniphan County,,. state of..Kansas....to wit:

S. W. 1/4 of N. W. 1/4 Sec 11 T. 1. S. R. 18 East containing 40 acres this land was sold to R.G.Kelley July 2, 1904, at Kickapoo Mission under the sealed bid plan for $1204.00. Deed was approved by Sec of the Interior Deed was signed by Isaac Washburn and his wife Ellen Kent Washburn.
Also S.W.1/4 of S.W.1/4 Sec 5 T.1.S.R. 19 East Doniphan Co., Kans this land was sold to R.G.Kelley for $175.00 under the sealed bid plan at the Kickapoo Mission deed was approved by Sec. of Int. deed was signed by Isaac Washburn and Ellen Kent Washburn.

Sidney was first married to Thomas White Cloud, an Iowa Indian Indian costom about 1872 lived with him about one year, separated Indian costom, no issue.
Second, married Ruben Kent, an Iowa Indian, indian costom about 1874. lived with him one year, separated Indian divorce, no issue.
Third, married Isaac Perry, a Territory indian, indian costom about 1889, lived with him two years, Indian divorce, no issue.
Fourth, married Isaac Washburn an Iowa Indian, indian costom Feb. 14, 1891, she lived with Isaac continuously from the time she married him until her death which was on Jan. 14, 1894, during all this time she never lived with any other man and Isaac never lived with any other woman, she was buried in the Partelow graveyard, two days before her death Geo. Nuzum was at her house and drew a will for her she willed all her household things and her land to Isaas Cathren Coon Frank Deroin and Ti-an-ko-ha were witnesses to the will.

Sidney could not read nor write she could talk and understand the English language, she was quite they call a barron woman she was never known to have a child. 6-8-C6-

English Name James Norris Indian Name
P O Address White Cloud Kansas
Born 188 1883, Brown Co. Kanas on Iowa resvt
Father Sam. Norris 1/2 Oklahoma Iowa Indian
Mother Sophia (Deroin) Norris, 1/4 Sac 1/4 Sioux 1/2 F
Grandfather on fathers side.....
Grandmother on fathers side.....
Grandfather on mothers side.....Joe. Tesson, 1/2 French 1/4 Sac 1/4 W
Grandmother on mothers side.....Tesson's Sioux woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as an Iowa Indian of Kans & Nebraska
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.
to following described tract of land located in.....
Brown County, state of ...Kanaas, to wit:

N.E.1/4 of N.W. 1/4 Sec 8 T 1 S R 18 East containing 40 acres this allotment has a good $600.oo house on it fair barn and other buildings on same about 30 acres in cultivation worth $35.00

James was married to Betsey Duey , a white girl, (daughter of Marti Duey), marriage license were procured in Doniphan Co. Kansas and the were married xxxx Jan. 5th, 1902. to this union following issue Herman Norris-(348)- Leona Norris-(374)-

James has following half brothers on his mothers side,-(Frank Dorian,-(104)- Elisha Dorian-(105)- James father died several years long before allotment

James attended school at the Iowa Indian Mission, for a number of years and than took a course at Haskell Institute, Lawrence Kans he has a good education is sober and industrious farms all his own allotment has a team, cow hogs, wagon and the necessary farm tools to run his allotment, he is a man of good habits has none of the old Indian ways , trys to pay his deabts. -6-29-06--

English Name	Indian Betsey Norris
P O Address	White Cloud, Kansas
Born	.....
Father	Martin Duey, a white man
Mother	Christina Duey, a white woman
Grandfather on f athers side....	
Grandmother on fathers side....	
Grandfather on mothers side....	
Grandmother on mothers side....	
Enrolled at.....Not on any roll, being a white woman	

She has following full brothers and sisters,-White Duey-(320) Christina Green-(144)- and Jack Young's wife, who is in the State of Oregon , Betsey has a fair e ducation having attended the district schools, raises a garden and a yard full of chickens and does all the housework for herself and her husban. of good reputation.

English Name	Indian Herman Norris
PO Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	Dec 17, 1903 on their home allotment Brown Co
Father	James Norris, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Betsey Norris, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Joe Tesson, 1/2 Fr 1/4 Sac 1/4 White
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Tesson's first Sioux woman
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Martin Duey, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Christine Duey, a white woman
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training school, Horton, Kansas as Iowa Indian of Kansas & Nebraska	

Herman has no allotment as he was born long years after the allotment.
He has following full sister, Leona Norris *-(374)-

English	Indian
Name	Louie Tesson
P O Address	Reserve Kansas
Born	About 1831
Father	Joseph Tesson, 1/4 Sac 3/4 Canadian French
Mother	Full blooded Sioux Indian

Grandfather on fathers side....
Grandmother on fathers side....
Grandfather on mothers side....
Grandmother on mothers side.....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Sac Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No... to following described tract of land located in..... Brown County, state of...Kansas... to wit:-

---

Louie first married Na-she-ka, a 1/2 Sac, 1/2 Winnebago, Indian woman, married Indian costom, to this union no issue.

Louie had following full brothers, Joe Tesson, Jr,-(350)- following full sisters Louise Herman,(136)-, Maggie Tesson,-(163)- Sophia Deroin-(103)- Thresa Dupuis-(74)- following half sister Mary LeClers -(159)- Bessie Rhodd,-(244-)- Millie Neff-(199)- Julia Roubidioux -(28)- Ida Tesson-(313)- following half bro. Harvey Tesson,-(312)- Louie died and was buried up on the Sac reservation. he left his 80 acre allotment which was inherited by his wife as sole and only heir as he died without issue, his wife afterwards died and land went to her sister and was sold to Eliot Irvin.

English Name	Indian Joseph Tesson Jr
P O Address	Tama City Iowa
Born	About 1832
Father	Joseph Tesson, 1/4 Sac 3/3 Canadian French
Mother	Full blooded Sioux
Grandfather on fathers side....	
Grandmother on fathers side....	
Grandfather on mothers side....	
Grandmother on mothers side....	

Enrolled at Fox Agency, Tama City, Iowa.

First married a Fox Indian woman.

Joe has following full brother Louie Tesson,-(349)- following full sisters Louise Herman-(136)- Maggie LeClere-(163)- Sophie Deroin,(103)-, Teresa Dupuis,-(74)-, following half sisters on his father side, Mary LeClere-(159)-, Bessie Rhodd -(244)- , Millie Neff,-(199)- Julia Roubidioux-(28)- Ida Tesson -(313)- following half brother on fathers side Harvey Tesson (312)

Joe. Tesson, Jr. father who was Joseph Tesson died March 19-1896 and left his allotment, to wit: Lot 5 & 6 S1/2 of S.W.1/4 & SE1/4 of N.E.1/4 Sec 12 T 1.S.R.L8 East Brown Co., Kans. conatining 167.16, of which 140 acres are under the plow balance in under brush, roads hollers, wast land, one two room house, one barn well, and other out buildings, land worth $5,000.oo.

Joe lives at Fox reservation near Tama City Iowa, and has considerable property, can read andwrite talks and understands good. Joe, being a son of Joseph Tesson will inherit a share of his fathers allotment.-6-16-1906-

English	Indian
Name	Joseph White Cloud
P O Address	Red Rock or Otoe Agency Oklahoma
Born	Feb. 12, 1884 on Iowa reservation Brown Co Ks
Father	James White Cloud, 1/4 Iowa Chief of Iowas
Mother	Sallie Dorian White Cloud, a Sac woman

Grandfather on fathers side...Frank White Cloud, Chief Iowas
Grandmother on fathers side...Mary White Cloud, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side....
Grandmother on mothers side....
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kanas as Iowa Indian to whom a trsut patent was issued upon allotment No. 4 to following described tract of land located in ... Brown...county, state of...Kansas...to wit:-

---

All of Lot No. 3 containing 39.38 acres of which 25 acres are under cultivation rents for $3.00 per acre..land worth about $30.00 per acre. Joseph married a daughter of Jno. Chiles, an Otoe girl about 1902, married her by law, one child was born and was entered on roll and had $346.76 set apart for it and soon after it died and Geo. W. Duerson, who was Joseph guardian, drew this head money for him. Joseph attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair education and understands all ordinary transactions, he has a very bad apetite for boose and is considered one of the hardest drinkers on Otoe.
Joseph has one full sister, Emma, Little Crow,-(352)- following half brother and sister, Louie White Cloud-(330)-

Joe makes his home on Otoe reservation with his wife.

Joe and his wife separated some two months and she started to sue him for divorce and hired A.W.Comstock to bring the suit but the big Otoe payment was coming up and Joe made up with her and they dismissed the case.

English	Indian
Name	Emma White Cloud
P O Address	Otoe Agency, Okla
Born	Feb 12, 1882, Iowa Resvt. Brown Co. Kansas
Father	James White Cloud, 1/4 Iowa Indian
Mother	Sallie (Dorian) White Cloud a Sac Indian
Grandfather on fathers side	....Frank White Cloud, Chief of Iowas
Grandmother on fathers side	....Mary White Cloud, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	.....
Grandmother on mothers side	.....

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School. Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No. 3 to following described tract of land located in..... Brown...county, state of..Kansas...to wit:-

---

S.W. 1/4 of N.W. 1/4 Sec 12 T 1 S R 18 East, containing 40 acres of which 30 acres are under cultivation balance in brush and under timer . one four room house on this allotment. land under cultivation rents for $3.00 per acre the 40 acres worth $30.00 per acre

Emma married Herman Little Crow, an Otoe Indian, married by law marriage license were procured at Pawnee, and they were married in 1902., To this union three children were born and all died when quite small, one boy born 8-17-1906
Emma, has lived continiously with Little Crow and with no other man from the time she married him to date, 9-1-1906
Herman Little Crow, has lived with Emma continiously and with no other woman from the time he married her to date.
Emma has one full brother Robert White Cloud,-(351)--following half brothers and sisters on fathers side. Louie White Cloud-(330)-
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Emma attended school at the Iowa Mission and has a fair education and understands all kinds of ordinary transactions.

She makes her home with her husband on the Otor reservation.9-1-06-

English	Indian
Name	Wilber Barada
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	May 30, 1906 on Barada's home allotment Brown Co., Kansas
Father	William Barada, 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Omaha 1/8 Fr 1/2W
Mother	Anna Barada , 1/4 Iowa 1/4 Fr 1/2 white
Grandfather on fathers side	...Mike Barada 1/4 Omaha 1/4 Fr 1/2 White
Grandmother on fathers side	...Sophia Barada 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Grandfather on mothers side	...William Deroin, 1/4 Otoe 1/4 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side	...Lizzie Deroin, white
Enrolled at	Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas as Iowa Indian to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No.... to following described tract of land located in..... ....county, state of.....

Wilbur has no allotment he having been born long after the allotment, had been closed, he has following full brothers and sisters, Fred. Barada-(3)- Elaie Barada-(4)-Nora Barada-(5)- Ruth Barada-(6)- Robert Barada-(7)- Lixzzie Barada,-(8)-, Pearl Barada -(9)-.

-7-25-1906

English	Indian
Name	Sylvinia Roubidioux
P O Address	Perkins, Payne Co., Oklahoma
Born	Feb. 2nd, 1900 Payne Co. Okla
Father	Robert Robidioux, 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary Roubidioux 1/4 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	....Charles Roubidoux 3/4 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side	....Mrs. Chas. Roubidoux, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	....Jefferson White Cloud
Grandmother on mothers side	.....
Enrolled at	.....Sac & Fox Agency, Sac. & Fox, Okla

Sylvinia has no allotment of land has following full sisters
Bessie Roubidioux-(366)--Sophia Roubidioux-(366)-

English Name	Indian Bessie Roubidioux
P O Address	Perkins, Payne Co. Oklahoma
Born	Nov 26, 1902 Payne Co. Okla
Father	Robert Roubidioux, 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary Roubidioux, 1/4 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	...Charles Roubidioux, 3/4 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side	...Mrs. Chas. Roubidioux, full Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	...Jefferson White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side	.....

Enrolled at...Sac & Fox Agency, Oklahoma

Bess ie has no allotment, she has following full sisters,
Sylvinia Roubidioux,(366) Sophia Roubidioux-(366)-

Enrolled at Sac & Fox Agency, Okla Ty.

Sophia Roubidioux,

Born	July 17, 1904 Payne Co. Okla	
Father	Robert Roubidioux, 1/4 Iowa Indian	page 261
Mother	Mary Roubidioux 1/4 Iowa Indian	367
Grandfather on fathers side	...Chas. Roubidioux	257
Grandmother on fathers side	...Mrs. Chas. Roubidioux	258
Grandfather on mothers side	...Jeff White Cloud	368
Grandmother on mothers side	.....	

Sophia has no allotment, she has following full sisters
Sylvinia Roubidioux,-(365)- Bessie Roubidioux,-(366)-

Enrolled at Sac & Fox Agency, Oklahoma Ty

English	Indian
Name	William Bates
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	Aug. 26, 1892
Father	Elixc Bates
Mother	Annie Bates
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.....	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	
Enrolled at.....	

There is some doubt who is the father of this boy, Annie this Boys mother came up from Guthrie Oklahoma with Thomas Lightfoot and lived indian costom with tom for about one year, at this time Tom. and Marthe were separated at this time , at the time this child was born Anna was not living with any one

William has following half brothers on mothers side, Dan. Godfrey-(122)- Battise Deroin,(318) half sister on mothers side Annie xx Lacy-(316)

English	Indian
Name	Lizzie Dupuis
PO Address	Perkins, Okla
Born	About 1856
Father	Dan. Humous, an Iowa Indian
Mother	Mary Humous, full Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side.....	
Grandmother on fathers side.... ..	
Grandfather on mothers side.....	
Grandmother on mothers side.....	

Enrolled at Sac & Fox Agency, Okla as Oklahoma Iowa Indian
to whom a trust patent was issued upon allotment No....
to following described tract of land located in.....
Logan...county, state of...Oklahoma .... to wit:-

N. 1/2 of N.E.1/4 Sec 32 T. 16 R. 1. East, containing 80 acres

Lizzie Xwas first married to William Alley , a Mo. Sac Indian , married Indian costom , to this man following issue , William Alley -(373)-, separated, Indian divorce.
Second..married Bolone Deroin, a (Brogam Young) Iowa Indian, married Indian costom in 1883, to this union following issue, John Deroin -(92)- Elsie (Deroin) Springer-(374)- Elsie was born May 13th 1885, Lizzie Dupuis made Geo. Nuzum the follwoing statement in summer of 1904 at Bennie Kent's home in regards to the facts as to her daughter Elsie, she says Ellen Kent and Lizzie Barada were prese nt and acted as mid wife at the brith of her daughter Elsie, she says Elsie was born in the bark home of Ruben Kent's , in Neb. she said she had been living with Boloe Deroin, continiously from the time she married him untill after the birth of Elsie, she says Bolone came to see her after the child was born and went to Collins, who was the Iowa Indian Trader at that time and got some clothes and grub, and made arrangements for Collins to let her have what things she wanted for herself and his two children. she says some two or th ree months after Elsie was born Bolone left her, without any divorce Third marriage was to Joe. Springer, an Oklahome Iowas Indian married her indian costom in Jan. 1886, Joe. took her and run off and went to Omaha reservation, Neb. and made a visit and stayed two weeks and c ame back to the Iowas and stayed a while and then went to Oklahoma where he hasever since lived, in 1894 the Oklahoma Iowa Indians dred a big payment of about $300.00 per head and Joe and Lizzie did not get along very well and Joe wanted to draw Elsie's Ck of $300.00 and Liz objected and she w anted to draw this and Agt. refused to pay either and Liz went to the Agt and told him that Joe Springer was not the father of Elsie that Bolone Deroin was her fathe and on making this affidavit the Agt. paid Liz. Elsie's ck. This affidavit is now on file at the Sac & Fox Agency , Okla.
Fourth: was to Joe Dupuis , an Iowa Indian of Kansas & Neb.married Indian costom about 1894, in Oklahoma, no issue were born to this union , Liz. lived with Joe., and with no other man from the time
(Over) over page
she married Joe. in 1894 untill his death, 6-7-1902
Lizzie could not read nor write, could talk some little English She died May 5, 1905 , on Otoe reservation, and was buried near Red Rock, Oklahoma.at the time of her death she was not living with any man having lived a widow ever s ince Joe's d eath. her allotment will f all to her three children to wit: John Deroin, White Cloud Kan Elsie (Deroin) Springer, Perkins, Payne Co., Oklahoma, and Willie Alley Jr., Red Rock. Oklahoma. Lizzie was a woman of very poor reputation, poor house keeper, get drunk every oppertunity, her dre dit was fair she left her funeral expenses and a few other debts at Perkins, Oklahoma. 6-28-1906

English	Indian
Name	Leona Norris
P O Address	White Cloud Kans
Born	April 25, 1906 on home allotment Brown Co Ks
Father	James Norris, 1/2 Iowa 1/2 French
Mother	Betsey Norris, a white woman
Grandfather on fathers side	.....Sam Norris, Okla Indian
Grandmother on fathers side	.....Sophia (Norris) Deroin
Grandfather on mothers side	.....Martin Duey, a white man
Grandmother on mothers side	.....Christina Duey, a white woman

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kansas as Iowa Indian

---

Leona has no allotment as she was born long after the alotment.
she has one full brother Herman Norris-(348)-

English Name	Indian Maggie (Son-si-nee) Lightfoot
P O Address	.....
Born	About 1880, Jackson Co. Kansas Pottawatomie RES
Father	Tom Lightfoot, full Otoe Indian
Mother	Wo-tho-mo-ka, A Citz. Pott. Indian woman
Grandfather on fathers side	....Ma-hee, full Otoe Indian
Grandmother on fathers side	....Ma-shutz-mee, full Otoe, adopted Ty.Iow
Grandfather on mothers side	.....
Grandmother on mothers side	.....
Enrolled at	.....

Tom. lived with this girls mother-Wo-tho-mo-ka , about four years on the Pot.reservation in Jackson Co., Kans.soon after Maggie was born she was given to the Oold Chief, Son-si-aee, who raised her untill she became of a marriagleble age , when she married an Indian by the name of Wamego. she is supposed to be living on the Pottawatomie reservtaion in Jackson Co., Kans.

Maggie has following half brother and sisters up on the Iowa reserv ation,xxx on her fathers side, Clara Lightfoot,-(173)- Nellie Lightfoot,-(174)- Henry Lightfoot-(173)- Arthur Lightfoot,-(394)- Lucy Lightfoot,-(173)-xxKate English-(112)- Lizzie Roubidioux -(256)-

English	Indian
Name	Arthur Lightfoot
P O Address	White Cloud Kansas
Born	June 24th, 1904
Father	Tom. Lightfoot, full Otoe adopted Iowa Roll
Mother	Martha Lightfoot, full Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	....Ma-hee full Otoe Indian died Otoe roll
Grandmother on fathers side	....Ma-shutz-mee, full Otoe, adopted Iowa
Grandfather on mothers side	....Henry Washburn. full Iowa Indian
Grandmother on mothers side	....Mary Washburn, full Iowa
Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton, Kansas as Iowa Indian	

Arthur has no allotment he having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been closed. He has following full brothers and sister Clara Lightfoot,-(173)- , Lucy Lightfoot-(173)- Henry Lightfoot-(174)- Nellie Lightfoot,-(174)- following half brothers and sisters on his mothers side Frank (White Cloud)- (Roubidioux) Lightfoot (172)- Lizzie Roubidioux-(256)- , Kate English -(112)- Half sister on fathers side, Maggie Son-sisee,(393) Millie Ogden-(212)-

English	Indian
Name	Vestina White Cloud
P.O.Address	White Cloud, Kansas
Born	July 25, 1904, on Iowa reservation
Father	Lewis White Cloud, 1/4 Iowa
Mother	Mary White Cloud, 1/2 Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	....Jim. White Cloud 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on fathers side	....Louise White Cloud, full Iowa
Grandfather on fathers side	....Henry Washburn, 1/2 Iowa
Grandmother on mothers side	....Mary Washburn, 1/2 Iowa

Enrolled at Kickapoo Training School, Horton Kans as Iowa Indian

---

Vestina, has no allotment she having been born long after the Iowa allotment had been made.

Sghe has the following full brothers and sisters, Daniel White Cloud -(332)- Sarah White Cloud.-(333)- William White Cloud,-(334)- Bessie White Cloud,(335)- Sylvinia White Cloud,-(336)- Frank White Cloud, born Kan. 12, 1890, died Feb. 12th, 1901, following half sisters on mothers side, Kate (White Cloud) English,-(112)- Lizzie White Cloud-(400)- .-----9-30-1906-

APPENDIX

List of allotment numbers
List of those who wereentitled to allotments
but failed to get tham at that time
Notes, from loose pages, written in long hand

ALLOTMENT NUMBERS

No.	NAME
L	
1	Jas. White Cloud
2	Millie White Cloud
3	Emma White Cloud
4	Joseph White Cloud
5	Amable Deroine
6	Della Ogden
7	Julia Ogden
8	Geo. Feroine
9	Amable Deroine
10	Josie Vetter
11	Joe Vetter
12	Sylvina Val Valkenberg
13	Vesta
14	Frank
15	Louis White Cloud
16	Katie English
17	Louis White Cloud
18	Dan Godfrey
19	James Robison
20	Albert Robison
21	Murray Campbell
22	Louis Campbell
23	Harvey Campbell
24	Antoine Barada
25	William Barada
26	Fred Barada
27	Elsie Barada
28	Abram Brien
29	Emma Spoonamore
30	Orval Spoonamore
31	Joe Tesson
32	Wm Deroine
33	David K. Deroine
34	Joe. Deroine
35	Pearl Deroine
36	Louis Deroine
37	Min-Kath-Way
38	Adilia Coon
39	Emma Partelow
40	Priscilla Dougherty
41	Jno. Dupuis
43	Cora Dupuis
44	Jennie Roubidioux
45	Sarah Roubidoux
46	Amanda Roubidoux
47	Carrie Roubidioux
48	Augustus
49	Charlie
50	Millie
51	Alice
52	Tom Lightfoot
53	Mary Washburn
54	Martha Lightfoot
55	Frank White Cloud
56	Bessie Rhodd
57	Vestina
58	Francis
59	Isadore
60	Ti-an-ko-ha
61	Henry C. Dole
62	Sylvinia Roubidoux
64	William Banks
65	Bessie
66	Ada
67	Oscar

ALLOTMENT NUMBERS

NO.	NAME
68	Maggie Le Clere
69	Wm. "
70	Phillip Le Clere
71	Chas. Dupuis
72	" " Jr
73	Murray "
74	Isaac Washburn
75	Betsey Storey
76	Frank Dupuis
77	Lizzie Kihega
78	Mary "
79	Ruben Kent
80	Benny Kent
81	Lena Ki-he-ga
82	Jno Dupuis
83	Clara Dupuis
84	Geo. Campbell
85	Chas. Roubidoux
86	Robt "
87	Mitch "
88	Lucy "
89	Columbia "
90	Francis Dupuis
100	Josephine Hobach
101	Millie Neff
102	Estella Roy
103	Eliza Morris
104	Sam Wilson
105	Mrs S. "
106	Lucy Murphy
107	Jule Brien
108	Louie
109	Peter
110	Louis
111	Esther
112	Lancelot
113	Jno. C. Franklin
114	Louie Franklin
115	Sarah Louise Franklin
116	Rosa Franklin Lillie
117	Mary LeClere
118	Julia Rhodd
119	Mary Murphy
120	Cora Rulo
121	Grace Rulo
122	Frank Dorian
123	William Green
124	Julia "
126	Ralph "
127	Eva "
128	Celeste Hall
129	Ruby "
130	Alice
131	Mary
132	Jno Storey
133	Steve Story
134	Bolone Deroin
135	Sophia "
136	Jas. Norris
137	Elisha Dorian
138	Joe Dupuis
139	Old Lady Roubidoux
140	Lucy Campbell
141	Jno Deroine
142	Sidney Perry
143	Chas. T. Richardson
144	Geo. L. "
145	Floyd E "
146	Mary L. "
147	Wayne
97	David H. Robidoux
98	Louie "
99	Ed "

xxxxxxx

IOWA ALLOTMENT.....APPROVED 10-2-1893

List of Indians who were entitled to land at time of allotment and failed to get it at that time.

Clarence Murphy	10-4-1889
Pauline "	12-9-1890
Elsworth "	9-14-1892
Dan White Cloud	2-18-1892
Sarah White Cloud	8-14-1893
Oliver F. Morris	10-13-1883
Eliza F. Morris	7-22-1892
Jno. LeClere	8- 6-1892
Roy Deroin	9-12-1893
Geo. Rhodd	8-26-1892
Clara Dupuis	4-20-92
F. Dupuis Jr	3-12-1889
Myrtle Hall	7-7-1892

NOTES

Taken from loose pages in long-hand writing
included with typed record of
GEO. NUZUM'S BIOGRAPHY OF IOWA INDIANS OF KANSAS & NEBRASKA

PIPE DANCE

A pipe dance is held when an indian is adopted.
The foster father send out invitations to indians who are to attend the dance. When all is ready the foster father takes his son-to-be to his house and they go to bed.

Along in the night or early morning they begin the dance. The dancing party approach the house, and cal Wooooooo, and it is answered those on the other side. They they finally close in around the house and dance all around it and then go in and wake up the people on the inside who join the dance. Then the one to be adopted is placed to one side and each dances up and lays gifts at his feet, then father gives him present and pipe is passed round to all.
Only some young brave who has done something brave is given this dance, and it is a great honor to have it given for you.

CLARA DUPUIS' MAN.....JNO. DUPUIS, SR.

Came from about Sioux City when he married an Indian woman, Indian custon, byb the name of Lizzie Bercier.

He shot a man up there & had to leave (1876). Coming down here he married Clara Toupan (Indian custom) without getting a divorce from the Sioux City woman. Clara says they were married by law at Falls City but no record of the marriage can be found. Frank Dupuis Sr. also says they were married by law. They lived together until he died.

a half sister of Lizzie Bercier Dupuis.....
Margret Agard of Fort Yates, No. Dakota says she was living in Sioux City when Jno. Dupuis was put in jail there for killing Gallions.
After six months he got out and lived with Lizzie about six weeks and went down to see his father near Rulo Nebr. to get a team so he could move down here. But he never came back.
While there he took Clara Toupan to live with & wrote Lizzie to get married.
They got no divorce.

Emma Dupuis was born near Yankton after Jno went back to Rulo.

JOE SPRINGER

Born.....8-26-1864
Father Jno. Springer Omaha
Mother Cathren Coon Iowa

Second marriage to Lizzie Humous, an Iowa, by Indian custom about Jan. 1886, one girl was born, Elsie Springer.

Lizzie made affidavit in Nov. 1894, (big payment) that Joe Springer was not the father of Elsie but that Bolone Deroin her first husband was the father

She says she & Joe did not commence to live together until after Elsie was born

JOE SPRINGER

1st married Sallie Anderson, a Citz. Pottawatomie about 1882, married Indian custom..no children-lived with her about 2 years separated-no divorce.

3rd. Josie Dole by law, got license at Stillwater O. T. in 1891 in spring, by probate judge Bert Wiley
the following children

Jno	Springer	1895-5-3
Eli	"	1897-5-3
	no land died	1889-Aug 3
Ida	Springer	1889-5-17
Amable	"	1901-1-3
Jas. S.	"	B10-14-1905

frank warner married Ida Coon at Stillwater, oklahoma
3 days before the 6 mos were up after getting her divorce
from Ed. Jones, Probate Judge,

May 27, 1901

Mary Manning & Emma Whitesell were down visiting their father in Feb. 1891, and he told them in the presence of Clara Dupuis that he had Clara's land allotted separate and the 80 allotted to him was for his two girls, Mary & Emma, Mary to have the eat 40 and Emma to have the west 40.
He gave Emma 3 ponies and Mary 2 horses and gave them 2 pigs which they sold for $12. and had 2 dresses made at Rulo for them.
1901 estate rented for $48.00
Both Emma & Mary come in on the estate.

JACOB DOLE.

2nd marriage to Clara Perry, a Winnebago Indian woman, married Indian custom about March 05.
They had one girl, named----------
He lived with her on Iowa reservation near Perkins and left her by Indian divorce and she went back upon Omaha reservation and married a man by name of Louis Recpihill
she has had her girl enrolled at the Omaha & Winnebago Agency

TI-AN-KO-AH.

Ti-an-ko-ah
Died 27th day of Mar 1909
left
Frank Deroin, husband
Ike Washburn, son
Millie Ogden, daughter
Ed Deroine son

LAURA SIMMONS VARVEL TESSON.....MARRIED VARVEL, then TESSON.

Old Franklin Dupuis says when he can first remember the town it was just a nollow called White Cloud Hollow because the Chief used to always camp here when they came up the river from the reservation down by Highland to hunt.

~~and they lived~~the chief lived here most of the time.

A white man name of Tom Lease lived in cabin in what is now Tom Lease Hollow.

Old Frank and his father had a big bark house in Dupuis Hollow.

CARRIE ROBIDOUX OR MINNIE PLUMB.

Born 8-5-1885

Father Jno. Roubidoux, Mo. Sac
Mother Mary Plumb Miss Sac
Married Fred Barada by law April 18, 1905
by Judge Ham, Hiawatha, Kans

Allotted following on Sac & Fox Agency Okla, under name of Minnie Plumb
Lot 1 and 2 & S1/2 of SE1/4 & 4 7 5 Sec 21 T 1 ' S R & E --153.80
Inherits all her mothers land (Mary Plumb's) Lot 3 & SW1/4 of SE1/4 Sec 22 T 1 8S R 6E S 1/2 of SW1/4 Sec 22 T 18 S R 6 e-155.70
Inherits all her half brothers land, whose name was Egbert Mitchell SE 1/4 Sec 11 T 17 S R 6--160 She inherits all her half bros land Lot 1 & 2 & 3 & s 137.60 She also inherits 1/2 of a n allotment from her mothers relations.

LOTTIE DILL

Father Bolone Deroine
Mother Flossie Dill
Born Aug 6, 1894

following are 1/2 bros
Jno Deroin
Elsie Springer
Julia Deroin Ogden

Antoine Barada claims to be father of this girl

Flossie Dill says she received $100.00 from Louie Roubidoux who is the father of Lottie. Wm. Neff says Louie told him this also.

LUCY ROUBIDOUX

Father Chas. Roubidoux Sr
Mother Cha-mee

1st married Ben Kent Indian custom Jan. 26, 1901 at Frank Deroins, lasted 3 or 4 months, and then they didi not live together steadily

Child, Mamie Kent born Oct 23, 02.
2nd married Sam Rice, son Dick Rice, a Prairie Band Pottawatomie who has land allotted him in Jackson Co.
Were married at her fathers place and lived togther until a week before Irene was born June 19, 1904
Lucy claims that Irene was by Ben Kent, and that she lived with him off and on since they separated. Says Ben lived with her when she was visiting Otoes in Sept. 1903. at that time Ben was arrested for hanging an Otoe Indian to the bed post.
Married Antoine Curley by law
Also had been married to Dan Green and Isaac Rice.

JULIA OGDEN

Born Aug. 3, ,1880
Father Bolone Deroin
Ma Mary Likey (white)

Amable Deroin was married to Mary Likey by Major Kent Aug 19, 1887 at the old agnecy house on Iowa reservation
children---Della Deroine...about Nov. 30, 1879
Mary Likey who is Julia mother left Amable and went to live with Bolone Deroin, his brother, and lived with him about nine months
About the time of Julias birth Bolone told Amable to go get the doctor as she was about to be confined. Clara Dupuis was midwife
Then Mary went back to Amable and lived with him till about March 1887 when they separated.
Julia Deroin has following half bro and sisters
Della Deroin
Geo Deroin
on fathers side
Iola Deroin
Amable Jr
Roy
Henry
Grace
Gertrude
Birdie
Katherine
Chas Curtis
Wno Deroine

Married Ira Ogden May 16 1901 by law

Wm. K

WM. KATHEMANIA GREEN

Pa Jno Grant
Ma ....
1st married Julia Tesson, Indian custom May 15 1878
at James White Cloud's
children
Ralph Green
Eva Green now Morris
Jefferson Green
Wm left Julia and went down to Otoes and married an Otoe
woman Indian custom,
children
Annie Grant
Fanny "
Frank "
Ed "

Wm. died 2-29-1901

ANNA LACEY

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

came here to Iowa reservation when a young lady about 20 years old and lived with the Indians, but mostly with Lizzie Kihega she was married at Lizzie Kihegas, Indian custom to Dan Godfrey by whom she had several children; afterward they crossed into Mo. and were married by law. Godfrey died and she married Lacey, who left her.
Afterward married Frank Deroin, who upon coming home one night was shot at several times by some one in the house, he then left her.